Don’t be left in the dark
GET EMERGENCY ALERTS
http://my.mtsac.edu
Sign up on your Mt. SAC PORTAL

NO SMOKING
Except in Designated Areas
For more information about our smoking policy and designated areas, visit:
http://smoking.mtsac.edu
Board of TRUSTEES
Dr. Manuel Baca
Rosanne M. Bader
Jay Chen
Judy Chen Haggerty, Esq.
Dr. David K. Hall
Robert F. Hidalgo
Laura Santos
Elizabeth Santos, Student Trustee
Dr. William T. Scroggins
College President & CEO

Our MISSION
The mission of Mt. San Antonio College is to support all students in achieving their educational goals in an environment of academic excellence. Specifically, the College is committed to providing quality education, services, and workforce training so that students become productive members of a diverse, sustainable, global society. The College pledges to prepare students for lifelong learning through the mastery of basic skills, the achievement of associate degrees and certificates, and the completion of career and transfer pathways. The College will carry out this commitment by providing an engaging and supportive teaching and learning environment for students of diverse origins, experiences, needs, abilities, and goals. The College is dedicated to serving our community through improving economic achievement, advancing civic engagement, enhancing personal well-being, promoting critical thinking, and enriching aesthetic and cultural experiences.

Stay connected with Mt. SAC through Social Media
search: mtsac

Go to www.mtsac.edu and scroll to the bottom of the page to download the mountie app

Joe Mountie
KEY DATES FOR SUMMER 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 4</td>
<td>International student admission application due for 2016 Fall Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 11</td>
<td>Registration begins for 2016 Summer credit and Continuing Education classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 19</td>
<td>Residency determination date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 20</td>
<td>2016 Summer Intersession begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 23</td>
<td>Last day to change residency for 2016 Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 27</td>
<td>Last day to return parking permit for refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 4</td>
<td>Independence Day Holiday (campus closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 13</td>
<td>Registration begins for 2016 Fall credit and Continuing Education classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 31</td>
<td>2016 Summer Intersession ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>2016 Fall Semester begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The last day for withdrawal or for a refund is specific to the course and is listed on the Student Schedule/Receipt.

SUMMER INTERSESSION FINAL EXAMS
Final Exams will be conducted during the last class meeting.

ALTERNATE FORMATS
The Schedule of Classes is available online at www.mtsac.edu and in alternate formats (Braille, enlarged text, e-text, etc.) upon request. Please contact Disabled Student Programs & Services at (909) 274-4290.

DROP-FOR-NONPAYMENT POLICY
Students are reminded that payment for all fees is due upon registration. Students who fail to pay for their classes by the established deadlines will be dropped. The deadlines for paying of fees are Friday, June 10, 2016 and Thursday, June 16, 2016. These deadlines will be posted on the My Mt. SAC Portal at my.mtsac.edu and on the student Schedule/Receipt. Fee payment can be made either online any time (except from 11 p.m. to 1 a.m.) or in person at the Bursar’s Office (Building 4) during regular business hours.
## Contents

ADD Authorization Codes ........................................ 18  
Attendance, Drop & Withdrawal Policies .... 18  
Calendar & Deadlines ............................................. 4  
California Community College Board of Governors  
Fee Waiver (BOGW) Information ................. 8-9  
Campus Directory .......................................... 5  
Campus Map ................................................... 86-87  
Campus Safety .............................................. 26-27  
Changing Your Class Schedule ................. 18  
Childcare Services .......................................... 23  
Continuing Education ......................................... 70  
Course Policies ............................................. 19  
Credit Classes .............................................. 28  
Fees  
Fee Payment Options/Policies .................... 7  
Fee Refund Policy .......................................... 21  
List of Fees ................................................... 7  
Nonresidents .................................................... 7  
Paying Fees Online ....................................... 14-15  
Financial Aid & Scholarships ....................... 9  
Grades ........................................................... 20  
How To Add Yourself to a Wait List .......... 12-13  
Key Dates ...................................................... 4  
Online Registration ...................................... 10-11  
Parking  
Fees ............................................................... 8  
Policies ......................................................... 8-9  
Purchasing a Parking Permit .................... 8  
Placement Test Information ..................... 17-18  
Public Safety Escort Service ................... 26  
Prerequisites, Corequisites & Advisories ...... 16  
Registration Process ...................................... 6-7  
Student Services & Resources ............. 22-25

## Campus Directory

For assistance, call the Mt. SAC general number at (909) 274-7500.  
For direct access to offices, dial (909) 274 + the 4-digit extension.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Extension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>ext. 4415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Basic Education</td>
<td>ext. 4845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspire Program</td>
<td>ext. 6396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Center</td>
<td>ext. 4265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Program</td>
<td>ext. 5392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore (“SacBookRac”)</td>
<td>ext. 4475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursar’s Office</td>
<td>ext. 4960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career and Transfer Services</td>
<td>ext. 4510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development Center</td>
<td>ext. 4920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education</td>
<td>ext. 4220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Center</td>
<td>ext. 4380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directions to Campus</td>
<td>ext. 4181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Student Programs &amp; Services (DSPS)</td>
<td>ext. 4290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language (ESL)</td>
<td>ext. 5235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended Opportunity Programs &amp; Services (EOPS)</td>
<td>ext. 4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid &amp; Scholarships</td>
<td>ext. 4450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Center</td>
<td>ext. 4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Outreach</td>
<td>ext. 5906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction Office</td>
<td>ext. 4200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Divisions</td>
<td>ext. 5200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>ext. 5200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>ext. 4600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>ext. 4570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology, Athletics &amp; Dance</td>
<td>ext. 4630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library &amp; Learning Resources</td>
<td>ext. 5659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>ext. 4425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology &amp; Health</td>
<td>ext. 4750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Assistance Center</td>
<td>ext. 4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>ext. 4260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost &amp; Found (Student Life)</td>
<td>ext. 4525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Older Adult Program</td>
<td>ext. 4192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking</td>
<td>ext. 4233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety</td>
<td>ext. 4555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety Escort Service</td>
<td>ext. 4555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Life/Student Activities</td>
<td>ext. 4525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIO Programs:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACES &amp; Upward Bound</td>
<td>ext. 4411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Services</td>
<td>ext. 4520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mt SAC within the past academic year do not need to re-apply.

C. Submit official transcripts from all accredited high schools, colleges, and trade schools attended.

**STEP 2 — Apply for Financial Aid**

Mt. SAC offers a variety of financial aid programs funded by federal and state agencies and private sources, including grants, fee waivers, work-study opportunities, scholarships, and loans. For further information, contact the Financial Aid Office at (909) 274-4450 or visit [http://www.mtsac.edu/financialaid](http://www.mtsac.edu/financialaid)

**STEP 3 — Attend Placement Test Information Sessions**

The sessions will prepare students to take the required placement tests and provide an opportunity for students to ask questions regarding the tests. For further information, contact the Assessment Center at (909) 274-4265 or visit [http://www.mtsac.edu/assessment](http://www.mtsac.edu/assessment)

**STEP 4 — Get Assessed**

Assessment is required of all students attending Mt. SAC. Most classes have basic skills prerequisites that must be assessed prior to registration. Course eligibility may be determined by placement test results or by previous Mt. SAC or other college coursework. Apply online at [www.mtsac.edu](http://www.mtsac.edu) before taking your placement tests. Assessment must be completed prior to your orientation and registration date and time.

**To Make a Placement Test Appointment:**

A. Determine the test(s) required for the courses in which you plan to enroll.

- Placement Test information, page 17

B. To make an appointment, you can:

- go online at [www.mtsac.edu/assessment](http://www.mtsac.edu/assessment); or
- call the Assessment Center at (909) 274-4265; or
- visit the Assessment Center in the Student Services Center

C. Arrive at the designated testing room 10-15 minutes early on the day of the test.

- A photo I.D. is required to take all tests and to receive all test results.
- Tests scores are valid for two years.
- Students may retest after three months.

**STEP 5 — Attend New Student Orientation**

College counselors lead group orientation sessions for all new students who are enrolling at Mt. SAC, unless otherwise exempted. Students are exempt (but not prohibited) from participating in orientation, counseling and advisement if they:

A. Enroll in community service classes only,
B. Possess an Associate or higher degree from a regionally accredited institution,
C. Attain 60 units or more from a regionally accredited institution, or
D. Select and enroll in a general interest class only. All students must meet course prerequisites.

Completion of orientation is required prior to registering for classes. Students may complete orientation in person or online. Students should complete assessment and have test results prior to participating in an orientation. To schedule an orientation appointment, call (909) 274-4380, visit the Counseling Center in the Student Services Bldg or online at www.mtsac.edu/counseling/orientation.html.

STEP 6 — Get Counseling

Counselors in the Counseling Center are available to help if you:
A. Are undecided about your major or career goal,
B. Need assistance in planning your educational and/or career goal,
C. Need assistance in choosing a university or college for transfer, or
D. Have personal problems that impact your college success.

Educational Advisors in the Counseling Center are available to help if you:
A. Need information on course selection,
B. Would like to find out what classes you need for an Associate Degree or Certificate,
C. Need help with your educational plan, or
D. Need general information about the College.

To schedule appointments, please call (909) 274-4380 or visit www.mtsac.edu/counseling.

STEP 7 — Register Online

A. View your assigned registration appointment by visiting my.mtsac.edu. Login using your username and password, then you can view your assigned registration date and time. Students are not able to register before their assigned date and time.
B. Prior to your registration appointment, review the Schedule of Classes and prepare a tentative class schedule. You will need to have the Course Reference Number (CRN) when you register online. Some classes may be closed at your registration time, so be prepared with some alternatives.
C. You can search for open classes online at www.mtsac.edu/searchforclasses/.
D. You will be able to add yourself to wait lists for courses during registration.
E. Check course prerequisites and corequisites.

A prerequisite is a course or experience which must be completed prior to enrollment in certain courses. Be sure that you have completed the required prerequisites for the courses you have selected. Prerequisites are identified in the course descriptions in the Schedule of Classes and in the college Catalog.
F. Be sure to register for required corequisites. A corequisite is a course that must be taken during the same term as the course originally chosen. Corequisites are identified in the course descriptions in the Schedule of Classes and in the college Catalog. Some corequisites may have been taken previously.

STEP 8 — Pay Fees

Payment is due upon registration. Students who fail to pay for their classes by the established deadlines may be dropped. Students who remain enrolled after the course refund deadline remain financially responsible for the payment of fees even if they drop the class or are dropped by their instructor. Please check my.mtsac.edu student portal for further information.

All fees are subject to change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEES (refer to Fee Explanations below)</th>
<th>Fees subject to change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENROLLMENT FEE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident</td>
<td>$46 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
<td>($273 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ $46 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>enrollment fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Resident Students</td>
<td>($273 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ $46 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>enrollment fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT HEALTH FEE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>$16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With BOGW</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKING PERMIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With BOGW</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collected in Fall and Spring semesters only</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collected in Fall and Spring semesters only</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT TRANSPORTATION FEE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collected in Fall and Spring semesters only</td>
<td>$8 part-time students $9 full-time students</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fee Explanations
Contact the Bursar’s Office at (909) 274-4960 with fee-related questions.

Enrollment Fee: The Enrollment Fee is $46 per unit. Students who qualify for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) are not required to pay this fee.

Non-Resident and International Student Tuition: Out-of-state tuition fees are $227 per unit and are required of all students who have not established residency in the State of California for a period of one year prior to the day before classes begin. International student tuition fees are $227 per unit and are required of all non-resident international students attending Mt. SAC on an
F-1 Visa. Contact Admissions & Records at (909) 274-4415 with residency questions.

**Student Health Fee:** Required of all credit students. Students who qualify for the BOGW fee waiver pay a reduced fee. Pursuant to Section 76355 of the Education Code, Mt. SAC has a process by which students may request to waive the health fee. To qualify for a waiver, students must provide documentation of active membership in a religious organization that relies exclusively upon prayer for healing. Applications for waivers are available in the Bursar’s Office or in the Student Health Center (67B) for the first week of the semester.

**Parking Permits:** A valid parking permit is required at all times to park on campus in all student parking lots. Parking permit replacement fees will apply.

**Student Activities Fee:** This fee is charged during Fall and Spring semesters for the purpose of providing book grants, scholarships, leadership opportunities, co-curricular programs and activities, and discounted amusement park and movie theater tickets. Refunds and waivers of this fee will not be approved after the second week of the semester.

**Student Transportation Fee:** Effective Summer 2015, a mandatory transportation fee for the Foothill Transit Class Pass Program will be charged to full and part-time students. California Education Code Section 76361 authorizes the governing board to require students to pay a fee for the purposes of partially or fully recovering transportation costs incurred by Mt. SAC.

**Student Representation Fee:** A mandatory fee that is collected during Fall and Spring Registration for the purpose of providing Mt. SAC students the means to advocate their positions and viewpoints before city, county and state government agencies.

**Owing a Debt to the College**

Mt. SAC will withhold grades, transcripts, degrees, registration privileges, or any other combination thereof, from any student or former student who has failed to pay a valid financial obligation due to the College (e.g., returned check, unpaid loan, equipment breakage, financial aid overpayment, unpaid registration fee). Any item or items withheld shall be released when the student satisfactorily meets his/her financial obligation. When the outstanding financial obligation owed to the College is sent to our collection agencies, Chancellor’s Office Tax Offset Program, the collection cost incurred will be added to the original amount owed. Returned checks must be paid in the form of cash, credit card, money order or a cashier’s check, and a returned check charge of $25 will be added to the amount of the check.

**Fee Payment Options/Policies**

- Payment is due upon registration.
- Any unpaid fees after the first day of the semester will result in a financial hold placed on your account. Financial holds will prevent students from enrollment, withdrawals, will prohibit access to transcripts and grades, and will limit access to certain campus services.
- Check your schedule to verify any course adds and/or drops.
- It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes by the appropriate deadline as shown on the Student Schedule/Receipt. Students who remain enrolled after the course refund deadline remain financially responsible for payment of fees even if they drop the class or are dropped by their instructor.

**WHEN DO I REGISTER?**

Check your registration appointment online for your date and time. You may not register prior to the date and time assigned. Register online at [my.mtsac.edu](http://my.mtsac.edu) (6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m., Mon. - Sat.). Computers and staff are available for students to register in the Student Services Center.
Fee Payment Options/Policies

- Students who fail to pay for their classes by the established deadlines will be dropped. Please check my.mtsac.edu student portal for established deadlines and further information.

Fee payment may be made online, by mail, in person or through drop box.

Online Payments
Following online registration, fees can be paid online using VISA, MasterCard, Discover, American Express or a check card displaying the above logos.

Mail Payments
Following online registration, fees can be paid by mailing a check or money order payable to Mt. SAC with the student ID number included on the check or money order. Mail to: Bursar’s Office, 1100 N. Grand Ave., Walnut, CA 91789. DO NOT MAIL CASH.

In-Person Payments
Following online registration, fees can be paid in person at the Bursar’s Office in Building 4, Lower Level. The Bursar’s office accepts cash, credit cards, money orders, personal checks, business checks, Rehab vouchers and cashier’s checks.

Drop Box Payments
Following online registration, fees can be submitted through the drop box by check or money order made payable to Mt. SAC with the student ID number included on the check or money order.

Drop Box Location: Building 4, Lower Level, Bursar’s Office

Policy for Check Payment
- Checks must be written for exact amount only.
- All checks must be made payable to Mt. SAC (third party checks are not acceptable).
- Personal checks must have a pre-printed address imprinted on the check (no temporary checks).
- Checks with written amount corrections are not acceptable.
- Post-dated checks are not acceptable.
- Students who have written two previous checks that have been returned for insufficient funds will not be allowed to write another check for registration.

Policy for Credit Card Payment
- Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express are accepted.
- Mt. SAC does not give cash advances or cash back on payments made with credit or debit cards.
- When using a credit card for payment in person, photo ID is required. Acceptable forms of ID are student ID, driver’s license, State ID, military ID or passport.

Financial Aid and Scholarships

Financial Aid
Mt. SAC offers a variety of financial aid programs funded by the federal and state government and private sources, including grants, fee waivers, work-study opportunities, scholarships, and loans. These programs are available to eligible students to help meet the cost of attending college. Students may apply for aid by filing a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form at www.fafsa.gov.

Eligible for the CA Dream Act? If you meet requirements for an AB 540 nonresident tuition exemption, you could be eligible for state and institutional aid. Apply online: https://dream.csac.ca.gov.

Fee waivers to cover enrollment costs are available through the Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) program. Apply online at: www.mtsac.edu/students/finaid.

The Financial Aid Office is located on the upper level of the Students Services Center (9B); our phone number is (909) 274-4450. We have staff and computers available to help you complete financial aid forms.

Scholarships
In addition to federal and state aid, scholarships are available to qualified students based on a number of factors, such as educational goal, major, need and/or merit. Students may submit a Mt. SAC Scholarship Program Application during the Spring semester of each year to be considered for over 100 scholarships.*

Visit the Scholarship Program Office (Bldg. 9B) for assistance with researching on and off-campus scholarship opportunities, application assistance, personal essay advisement and monthly workshops/presentations.

Students may walk-in for general information or request an appointment by calling (909) 274-4457, or e-mailing scholarships@mtsac.edu. For more info, visit www.mtsac.edu/scholarships/

*Funds are made available to students in the following Fall semester. Scholarship deadlines, eligibility information and applications are available on the Financial Aid tab of the my.mtsac.edu student portal.

The Mt. SAC Title IV code is: 001245
Online Registration

STEP 1. Log on to: my.mtsac.edu

STEP 2. You will need to enter your Username and your Password to login.

STEP 3. Once you are in, click on Student Tab to display your menu. (B)

STEP 4. Click on Student Self-Service Links option No. 4. (C)

STEP 5. Click on Select a Term. (D)

STEP 6. Hit submit. (E)

STEP 7. Enter the five-digit Course Reference Number (CRN) in the area provided for each course you are trying to add (up to 10 classes at one time). (F)

STEP 8. Click on Submit Changes after you have entered all of your numbers. (G)
Online Registration

STEP 9. The classes you successfully selected will be displayed.

STEP 10. Review your class schedule. (H)

Fee Waiver

California Community College
Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW)

The Board of Governors Fee Waiver waives the enrollment fee and provides a reduced cost for health and parking fees. Students are responsible for paying any additional fees.

This assistance is available to qualified California residents.

There are three methods by which students may qualify:

Method A:
A student is currently a recipient of funds from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families), SSI (Supplemental Security Income), or GA/GR (General Assistance/ General Relief), or, if a dependent, such funds are the sole source of income for the family.

Students must provide a current copy of their check or an Untaxed Income Verification form, available online at www.mtsac.edu/students/financialaid/forms.

Method B:
Household size and annual family income. Colleges may ask students to provide documentation of income, such as a copy of their Federal Income Tax Return. Students are required to provide documentation if it is requested.

Method C:
A student has applied for other state/federal aid and has demonstrated financial need by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form. Method C is the preferred method as most students that do not qualify for a fee waiver based on Methods A and B, do qualify when they file the FAFSA.

Visit www.cccapply.org/money to apply online. Students may also download the application form from the website and return it in person to the Financial Aid Office (Bldg. 9B).

Students may apply for a BOGW at any point during the academic year. If students are determined eligible for a BOGW, it will be valid for the entire academic year. Students must reapply for a BOGW each year beginning with the summer term. Please refer to the Refund for BOGW policy on page 21 for information regarding refunds.

NOTE: Since verification of eligibility may involve contact with other agencies, parental signature, or other documents, it is reasonable to expect that an application may not be completed on the same day it is submitted.
How To Add Yourself To A Wait List

STEP 1. Type the five-digit Course Reference (CRN) in the area provided for each course you are trying to add. (A)

STEP 2. After you hit the Submit Changes button, you will receive the following message. (B)

STEP 3. Click on the Action box, select Wait List. (C)

STEP 4. You will see the following message indicating you are now on the Wait List. (D)
HOW TO ADD YOURSELF TO A WAIT LIST

STEP 5. To view your wait list course(s), Select Self Service Links No. 13 - View your waitlist from the Student tab. (E)

STEP 6. You will see the date you placed yourself on the Wait List and Position. (F)

STEP 3. You will be notified via your Mt. SAC Email Account when an opening is available and given 72 hours to enroll in the course.

STEP 4. Go to your portal and select Student Tab and Select Self Service Links option No. 4, under the Action tab. Click on the drop down arrow and select Web Registered, make sure you hit Submit Changes. (G)

Student Self Service

Registration
1. Apply for Admission
2. Review Existing Application
3. Select Term
4. Register (Add or Drop) Classes
5. Change Class Grading Option
6. Week at a Glance
7. Registration Fee Assessment
8. Registration Appointment/Hold
9. Active Registration
10. Registration History
11. Print Your Schedule/Receipt
12. Search for Classes
13. View Your Waitlist

Student Records
14. View Assessment/Placement Test Scores
15. View Holds
16. Final Grades
17. Grade Detail
18. View Unofficial Transcript
19. Request Official Transcript
20. View Status of transcript Request
21. View College Catalog
22. View Student Information
23. Request Enrollment Verification

Student Detail Schedule

Total Credit Hours: 0.000
Public Speaking - SPCH 1A - 20
Associated Term: Spring 2015
CRN: 141275
Status: Wait List on Mar 16, 2015
Waitlist Position: 1
Notification Expires:
Assigned Instructor: John W. Vitullo
Grade Mode: Standard Letter Grade
Credits: 0.000
Level: Credit
Campus: Mt. San Antonio College

Scheduled Meeting Times
Type: Class
Time: 10:00 am - 12:50 pm
Days: M/W/F
Location: MYV Bldg. 219
Date: Apr 1, 2015
Title: Lecture
Instructor: John W. Vitullo
Office Location: Attnmtscad.edu

Current Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Subj</th>
<th>Crse</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Cred</th>
<th>Grade Mode</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wait List on Mar 17, 2015</td>
<td>Drop Before Class Begins <strong>Web Registered</strong></td>
<td>141261 SPCH 1A</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>Standard Letter Grade</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit Hours: 0.000
Billing Hours: 0.000
Minimum Hours: 0.000
Maximum Hours: 18.000
Date: Mar 17, 2015 11:46 am

Add Classes Worksheet

CRNs

Submit Changes  Class Search  Reset
Paying Fees Online

STEP 1. Login to the Mt. SAC portal.

STEP 2. Click on the Student tab. (A)

STEP 3. Click on #25. Account Summary by Term (Pay Fees) (B) under the Student Self-Service links.

STEP 4. Verify your fees, then click on Pay Fees by Credit Card. (C)

STEP 5. Click on Make a Payment. (D)

STEP 6. The balance will display once again, click Make a Payment. (D)

STEP 7. Select payment: Click on Current account balance or Pay by term (E) and click Continue.

STEP 8. Select Payment Method: Click on the dropdown menu to select Credit or Debit Card (F) and click Select.
STEP 9. Fill in credit or debit card number and click Continue. (G)

STEP 10. Verify information and click Submit Payment (H)

STEP 11. Once you see the payment receipt (print for your records), then click on Log Out. (I)

STEP 12. Navigate back to your portal. Click on Student Self-Service Links Option # 11-Print your Schedule/Receipt (J) and verify you have no fees.
Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Faculty at Mt. SAC have established prerequisites, corequisites and advisories for courses. Please refer to the course descriptions in the Schedule of Classes or college Catalog for prerequisites, corequisites and advisories. If students do not meet the prerequisite or corequisite requirements, they will be blocked from enrolling in those courses. Transcripts and grade report cards from other colleges must be evaluated prior to registration to satisfy pre- and corequisites.

Prerequisite
Prerequisites to a course are those courses which must have been taken previously as preparation for the course. To enroll in a class that has a prerequisite, students must complete the required preparation prior to enrolling in the course. In some instances, English, Reading, Math and Chemistry prerequisites may be met by attaining eligibility through assessment. All course prerequisites listed must be completed with a grade of “C” or better, unless otherwise stated.

Corequisite
To enroll in a course that has a corequisite, the corequisite course must be taken at the same time. In some instances, a corequisite may have been taken previously.

Advisory
An advisory to a course is preparation which is highly recommended by faculty teaching the course. Although students may enroll in a course if they do not possess the advisory skills, they are encouraged to abide by an advisory whenever possible.

IMPORTANT NOTE TO STUDENTS

To comply with State law, students enrolled in courses with prerequisite requirements will be automatically dropped from any course where those prerequisites have not been completed. This may occur if they were enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time they registered for the current term and failed to complete that course successfully.

Students who are uncertain about their status regarding completion of prerequisite requirements may go to Counseling Center for assistance.

If a student is currently enrolled in the prerequisite course and is not sure of the grade, he or she may:

1) Check with the instructor, or
2) Go to the appropriate Division Office the first day of the new semester.

Students will receive notification if they are dropped from any course for this reason.

Prerequisite Challenge Process

In accordance with Title 5 Section 55003 (p) and (q), Student Challenge of Prerequisites or Corequisites, students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite for a course. A prerequisite or corequisite cannot be “waived,” but students have the ability to demonstrate that they meet the prerequisite or corequisite on the following criteria, and course eligibility may be granted. The challenge must be based on at least one of the following specific grounds:

- The College will accept prerequisite or corequisite courses from regionally accredited colleges and universities in the United States. (The student will meet with the appropriate department chair)
- A student may request a prerequisite or corequisite variance to demonstrate that the student has the knowledge or ability equivalent to the prerequisite or corequisite for the course in question, but has not formally met the established prerequisite or corequisite. (The student will meet with the appropriate department chair)
- The prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, and waiting until the prerequisite or corequisite is offered will create an undue delay in meeting educational goals. (The student will meet with the Director of Assessment and Matriculation)
- The prerequisite or corequisite is being applied in a discriminatory manner. (The student will meet with the Director of Assessment and Matriculation)
- The prerequisite violates the provisions of the State Education Code. (The student will meet with the Director of Assessment and Matriculation)
Placement Test Information

Assessment is required of all students attending Mt. SAC or any other California Community College. Most classes have basic skills prerequisites that must be assessed prior to registration. Course eligibility may be determined by placement tests or previous coursework. In some instances English, Reading, Math and Chemistry prerequisites may be met by attaining eligibility through assessment. In addition:

- Students may retake after three months
- Test scores are valid for two years
- A valid photo I.D. is required to take ALL tests and to obtain test results

The following tests may be taken at the Assessment Center:

English Placement Test
Assessment of Written English (AWE)  1 hour*

This is a test of your abilities in language usage. It is required for placement in English classes (including LERN, AMLA, and ESL classes). The AWE is used to provide eligibility for the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL</td>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMLA 41W</td>
<td>American Language, Basic Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMLA 42W</td>
<td>American Language, Intermediate Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMLA 43W</td>
<td>American Language, Advanced Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LERN 81</td>
<td>Improving Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 67</td>
<td>Writing Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 68</td>
<td>Preparation for College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1A</td>
<td>Freshman Composition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reading Placement Test
Degrees of Reading Power (DRP) or COMPASS/ESL Reading Test

This is a test of your current reading abilities. The results will be used to provide eligibility for the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degrees of Reading Power (DRP)</th>
<th>Test Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>READ 70</td>
<td>Improving Reading Comprehension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 80</td>
<td>Developing Reading Comprehension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 90</td>
<td>Preparing for College Reading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 100</td>
<td>Analysis and Critical Reading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPASS/ESL (for Non-Native Speakers of English)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMLA 31R</td>
<td>American Language Basic Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMLA 32R</td>
<td>American Language Intermediate Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMLA 33R</td>
<td>American Language Advanced Reading</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mt. SAC Math Placement Test  1 hour*

This is a test of your arithmetic and pre-algebra skills. The appropriate test score will provide eligibility for the following courses. Please see the course descriptions in the Schedule of Classes for prerequisites.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LERN 48</td>
<td>Basic Math Skills Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LERN 49</td>
<td>Math Skills Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 50</td>
<td>Pre-Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 51</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 51A</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra - First Half</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intermediate Algebra Placement Test  1 hour*

This is a test of your elementary algebra skills. The appropriate test score will provide eligibility for the following courses. Please see the course descriptions in the Schedule of Classes for prerequisites.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 61</td>
<td>Plane Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 71</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 71A</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra – First Half</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College Level Math Placement Test  1 hour*

This is a test of your intermediate algebra skills. The appropriate test score will provide eligibility for the following courses. Please see the course descriptions in the Schedule of Classes for prerequisites.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 100</td>
<td>Survey of College Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 110</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 120</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 130</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 150</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 160</td>
<td>Pre-Calculus Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Calculus Placement Test  1½ hours*

This is a test of your algebra and trigonometry skills. The appropriate test scores will provide eligibility for the following courses. Please see the course descriptions in the Schedule of Classes for prerequisites.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 140</td>
<td>Calculus for Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 180</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chemistry Placement Test  1 hour*

Appropriate test scores AND transcripts verifying successful completion of the required courses will provide eligibility for the following course. Please see the course descriptions in the Schedule of Classes for prerequisites.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 50</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Not actual test time. Time indicated may vary slightly depending on time necessary for administration and instructions.

Exemption from Assessment

A student is exempt from assessment if the student has:

1. completed an Associated degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution;
2. enrolled at the College for a reason other than career development or advancement, transfer, attainment of a degree, or certificate of achievement, or completion of a basic skills, or English as a Second Language course sequence;
3. completed these services at another community college within a time period identified by the College;
Changing Your Class Schedule

You can make changes to your course schedule by using the Online Registration System.

- You may drop classes.
- You may add open classes or any class for which you have an ADD Authorization Code.
- You may search for open sections at www.mtsac.edu/searchforclasses/
- It is your responsibility to know deadlines to add courses and to drop courses that you are no longer attending. You must use the online registration system to drop classes.
- You must pay the required fee for any added class and drop by the course refund deadline on student Schedule/Receipt to qualify for a refund (see page 21).

Adding or Dropping a Class

A. To Add an Open Class:
   1. You may add open classes online at my.mtsac.edu. Verify your add by printing your schedule/receipt.
   2. Once classes start, you must attend the first class meeting to obtain an ADD Authorization Code if the class is no longer available through the registration system. Instructors will add students depending on the number of open spaces in the class.
   3. You must have your Mt. SAC registration appointment printout of your assigned date and time, along with a picture ID.
   4. You must be eligible (have the appropriate prerequisite) for the class. Prerequisites will be checked by the system at the time you register for the class. If you are blocked from registering for a class and believe that you do possess the appropriate prerequisite, or if you have a question regarding the prerequisite, call Admissions and Records at (909) 274-4415 for assistance.
   5. You must register for all ADDs prior to the expiration date on the ADD Authorization Code.
   6. You MUST have a picture ID to add classes in person at Admissions & Records.

B. To Add a Closed Class:
   1. To add the class, you must attend the first class meeting and obtain an ADD Authorization from the instructor.
   2. You must have your Mt. SAC student schedule printout and a picture ID.
   3. You must be eligible (have the appropriate prerequisite) for the class. If the course has a required prerequisite, obtain a Proof of Eligibility Form from the appropriate Division Office or Admissions and Records prior to attending the class you wish to add.
   4. If you receive an ADD Authorization Code from the instructor, add the class online.
   5. Registration for all Added classes must be completed prior to the expiration date on the ADD Authorization Code.

ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES: A 4 digit code is issued by the instructor of a closed class. You must enter the Course Reference Number (CRN) and the ADD Authorization Code when prompted at my.mtsac.edu to add the closed class. ADD Authorization Codes can only be used once and have expiration dates. Be sure to use the code on or before the expiration date. Failure to use the codes prior to expiration will prevent students from adding the class.

WAIT LISTS: Wait lists will be available beginning the first day of registration.

C. To Drop a Class:
   1. Drop classes online at my.mtsac.edu. Verify your drops by printing your schedule/receipt.
   2. See your Schedule/Receipt for important deadlines related to dropping classes.
   3. See page 21 for refund information.
Course Policies

**Attendance**

Students should check their Schedule for the day and time their classes meet and ALLOW PLENTY OF TIMETO PARK AND LOCATE THE CORRECT CLASSROOM.

Students who enroll in class must attend the first class meeting. Any student who has not arrived within the first 30 minutes of the first class meeting may be dropped from the class roster and the place given to a waiting student who was unable to enroll at the time of registration. Failure to attend the first class meeting does not ensure that you will be dropped. **It is the student’s responsibility to drop a class.**

Success in college depends upon regular class attendance. Poor attendance can result in a low grade in a course. Instructors may drop a student who has excessive absences. It is each student’s responsibility to know the attendance policies of each of his/her instructors.

**Students are responsible for dropping classes they do not plan to attend. Failure to drop will result in an “F” letter grade on a student’s transcript.**

**Auditing**

Students are not permitted to audit classes. All individuals attending, visiting, participating or sitting in the class must be officially registered in that particular class.

**Course Repetition**

**Only certain courses may be repeated for credit.**

Refer to the latest Mt. SAC Catalog regarding the repeatability allowance for specific courses. If a course is repeatable, the course may only be repeated for the number of times indicated. Students are allowed to repeat a course in which they received a substandard grade/mark (“D,” “F,” “W,” “NC,” “NP”) only two times (for a total of three attempts). Students attempting to enroll in the same course a fourth time will be blocked automatically from registering.

Courses for which satisfactory grades of “A,” “B,” “C,” or “Pass” are received may not be repeated. Only upon extenuating circumstances will repetition in courses for which the student has satisfactorily passed be allowed. Students with extenuating circumstances may file a Petition for Exceptional Action form in the Admissions and Records Office. Students who repeat courses based on this provision will not earn additional units or grade points toward improving or changing the previous grade earned in the course or toward changing the overall grade point average.

**Dropping Courses and Withdrawing from the College**

It is the students’ responsibility to drop or withdraw from courses they no longer attend. Students should check their schedule/receipt, available on the “My Mt SAC” portal for information regarding key dates. Dates vary and are often course specific.

**Full 16-week courses**

For 16 week courses, students who drop a class, withdraw from the college, or are dropped from a class by the professor by the Sunday at the end of the second week of classes will not receive any mark or notation on their permanent academic record.

Students who drop a class, withdraw from the college, or are dropped by the professor beginning Monday of the third week of a 16 week class will receive a mark of “W” (Withdrawal) on their permanent record.

Professors may not drop students from a class and students may not drop themselves from any class or withdraw from the college after 60% of the class has elapsed. All students who are registered for a class after 60% of the class has elapsed shall receive an academic grade (A,B,C,D,F,P,NP) or an Incomplete mark for the class. A “W” Withdrawal mark shall not be assigned to any student enrolled after the last day to drop a class except in the case of an approved petition due to extenuating circumstances. A “W” Withdrawal remains a permanent part of a student’s academic record.

**Intersessions and other short term classes**

For short term classes, students who drop a class, withdraw from college or are dropped from a class by the professor prior to the conclusion of the first 20% of the class will not receive any mark or notation on their permanent record.

Students who drop a class, withdraw from the college, or are dropped by the professor after 20% of the class has elapsed will receive a mark of “W” (Withdrawal) on their permanent record.

Professors may not drop students from a class and students may not drop themselves from any class or withdraw from the college after 60% of the class has elapsed. All students who are registered for a class after 60% of the class has elapsed shall receive an academic grade (A,B,C,D,F,P,NP) or an Incomplete mark for the class. A “W” Withdrawal mark shall not be assigned to any student enrolled after the last day to drop a class except in the case of an approved petition due to extenuating circumstances. A “W” Withdrawal remains a permanent part of a student’s academic record.

**Student Load Limits**

Without petitioning, students may enroll in up to 18 units each semester and up to 7 units each summer and winter intersession. Students who have completed a minimum of 15 college units in a given semester with a grade point average of at least 3.0 and have a minimum cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 may petition for permission to enroll in units above the maximum.

Petitions for Exceptional Action are available in the Counseling Center, located on the upper level of the Student Services Center.

**Petition for Exceptional Action**

Petition for Exceptional Action forms are available from the Counseling Center and Admissions and Records Office in the Student Services Center. Action on a petition will be taken either by the appropriate administrator or the Board of Appeals.

Search for Credit Classes — www.mtsac.edu/searchforclasses/
Final Grades

Final grades for the previous semester will be available online via my.mtsac.edu beginning the third week of the following term.

- When you visit my.mtsac.edu, you will be directed to the appropriate screen to view your transcript.
- If you need a copy of your grades, you can obtain a student copy of your Mt. SAC transcript on your portal. You can request official transcripts online through my.mtsac.edu student portal.

Pass/No Pass Grades

Some classes offered at Mt. SAC are available with two different grading options: letter grade (A, B, C, D, F) or a Pass/No Pass (Pass: A, B, or C; No Pass: The equivalent of D or F).

A few classes are offered for Pass/No Pass only. These courses are designed to encourage students to explore areas outside their major field of study in order to broaden and enrich their collegiate experience, and to afford an opportunity for departments to offer courses in which there is diminished emphasis on grades. The Pass/No Pass grading option is not available for General Education courses.

In courses offering both grading options, students are automatically registered on a letter-grade basis at the time of registration. If a change is desired, students must declare their intent to be graded on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Credit toward graduation by using Pass/No Pass classes is limited to a maximum of sixteen units. Courses taken for Pass/No Pass are not counted in calculating the grade point average, or in determining eligibility for the Dean's List or President's List. However, these courses are considered in probation and dismissal procedures.

Incomplete Grades

A faculty member may approve a petition for an Incomplete, “I,” for work missed commencing with the 14th week of a regular semester (or after 85% of a short-term class) under the circumstances listed below:

A. Verifiable serious illness or emergency
B. Verifiable work conflict
C. Call to active military duty

The requirements for removal of the “I” shall be stated by the instructor on the “Petition to Request Incomplete Grade” form. Approval of an incomplete and the assignment of a replacement grade are at the discretion of the instructor. If the “I” is not made up within one year of its issue, the predetermined replacement grade will be assigned. If a grade was not predetermined, the “I” will revert to an “F.”

Students may not re-register in a class while an “I” is in effect for that class.
Fee Refund Policy

Fee Refunds
Refunds are now automatic. In order to receive a refund, you must drop your class(es) by the refund deadline for that class. The deadline can be found on your Student Schedule/Receipt (see sample below). Classes that do not attain minimum initial enrollment may be cancelled. Students who have dropped or cancelled classes will receive a refund through their preference on the student’s Mt. SAC Higher One card. Students will also be entitled to refunds for textbook(s) purchased if such textbook(s) have not been marked.

Parking Permit Refund
To receive a refund for your current parking permit, you must return the permit to the Bursar’s Office. This can be done in person, by mail or dropped off at the Bursar’s Office drop box. The deadline is June 27, 2016. Once the permit is received, your refund will be processed and sent to your Mt. SAC card preference.

Production & Copy Cards Refunds
Production cards can be returned to the Bursar’s Office for refund until June 27, 2016, if unmarked and unused.

Refund for BOGW
You may apply for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) at any point within the academic year. If you qualify and have already paid, you will be automatically reimbursed for covered fees in the form of a refund through your preference on your Mt. SAC Higher One card.

Mt. San Antonio College
Student Schedule/Receipt
Spring 2015

Schedule for 16-MAR-2015
Your Registration Begins: 15 JAN 2015 at 7:00 am

Enrolled Courses
Cn  Subj Crse Title     Crd  Start Date  End Date  Times  Days  Bld  Rm
40973  ENGL  1A Freshman Composition  4.0  23-FEB-15  14-JUN-15  12:00-2:05pm  M  W  26A  3620
41374  SPAN  1 Elementary Spanish  4.0  23-FEB-15  14-JUN-15  9:00-1:15pm  F  66  248
41930  BIOI  21 Marine Biology Lab  1.0  23-FEB-15  14-JUN-15  9:45-12:55pm  T  7  1115
42096  KIN  34 Fitness for Living  3.0  23-FEB-15  14-JUN-15  9:45-11:10am  M  W  45  1462
43074  BIOI  20 Marine Biology  3.0  23-FEB-15  14-JUN-15  1:15-2:40pm  T  R  11  2312
44211  BS LANG1 Language Skills Laboratory  0.0  23-FEB-15  14-JUN-15  TBA

Additional Information
Cn  Subj Crse Instructor     Email                   Refund Deadline  Last Day to Drop  Last Day to Drop
40973  ENGL  1A Boehrer-Staylor, Maya C.  mstaylor@mtsac.edu  06-MAR-15  09-MAR-15  01-MAY-15
41374  SPAN  1 Baler, Pablo F.  phaler@mtsac.edu  06-MAR-15  09-MAR-15  01-MAY-15
41930  BIOI  21 Schmidt, Sherry E.  ssschmidt@mtsac.edu  06-MAR-15  09-MAR-15  01-MAY-15
42098  KIN  34 Sanchez, Juan C.  jsanchez@mtsac.edu  06-MAR-15  09-MAR-15  01-MAY-15
43074  BIOI  20 Bava, Jose  japa@mtsac.edu  06-MAR-15  09-MAR-15  01-MAY-15
44211  BS LANG1 Marcy, Peggy C.  pmarcy@mtsac.edu  12-JUN-15  12-JUN-15  12-JUN-15

Account Information
Any unpaid fees that result after the semester begins will be placed on a financial hold. Financial holds will prevent students from enrollment, transcripts, withdrawals and prohibit access to certain campus services.

It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes by the appropriate deadline as shown above. Students who remain enrolled after the refund deadline are not eligible for a refund and remain financially responsible for payment of fees even if they drop the class or are dropped by their instructor.

Refunds are processed when classes are dropped by the course refund deadline date (see above). You will receive a refund through your preference on your MySAC.Ged. See http://myportal.mtsac.edu for further information. For parking permit refund deadlines see the current Schedule of Classes.

Account Summary for Account Balance: $0.00
Spring 2015
Detail Code Description         Charge Payment Balance
ENRL Enrollment           $690.00   $0.00
HTHF Health Fee           $19.00    $0.00
SREP Student Representation Fee  $0.00   $0.00
STAF Student Activity Fee  $11.00    $0.00
VSA2 Visa (Web Credit Cards)  $720.50  $0.00
Term Charges:  $720.50
Term Credits:  $720.50
Term Balance:  $0.00
Previous Balance:  $0.00
Account Balance:  $0.00
ACES Program
(Achieving in College, Ensuring Success)
Ext. 4411 Bldg. 9E

ACES (Achieving in College, Ensuring Success) is a TRiO Student Support Services Program that was established by Congress to help students overcome class, social, academic, and cultural barriers to higher education. The ACES Program is funded by a $213,180 per year grant from the U.S. Department of Education. ACES is designed to assist students who are low-income and/or the first in their family to attend college and/or disabled to obtain an Associates Degree and transfer from Mt. San Antonio College to a four-year institution. ACES services focus on a holistic approach to student development and student success. Participants will gain the knowledge and skills necessary to achieve their educational goals and ultimately obtain a bachelor’s degree.

Admissions & Records
Ext. 4415 Bldg. 9B

The Admissions and Records office provides comprehensive admissions/registration services for all credit students, processes student requests for transcripts, enrollment verifications, general education (transfer) certifications, and graduation evaluations. Special services are provided for international (F-1 Visa) students. Assistance is available in English, Spanish, Vietnamese and Chinese.

Aspire Program
Ext. 6396 Bldg. 9D

Aspire is a student success program designed to enrich the experience of African-Americans and other students at Mt. SAC through counseling, instruction, mentoring, and community building. Aspire’s primary focus is to equip you with resources to boost your academic performance and help you reach your goals at Mt. SAC. Aspire students perform better, because they learn how to get the most from their college experience. They have caring mentors who encourage and motivate them to achieve their personal potential. Aspire students bond together as a “community” by sharing experience and participating in college tours, success workshops, tutoring, and campus activities.

Assessment Center
Ext. 4265 Bldg. 9B

Students may complete required English, Reading, Chemistry and Math placement testing in the Assessment Center. Assistance in reviewing course placement is also provided.

Bookstore (SacBookRac)
Ext. 4475 Bldg. 9A

Visit Bookstore website for current hours of operation and buyback hours and locations. SacBookRac offers textbooks, school supplies, Mt. SAC apparel, gift items, and houses the Mt.SAC Photo ID area. Textbooks and supplies for students average between $300 to $600 per semester, depending upon the program of study selected. Students are encouraged to buy books early, especially to save money by purchasing used books. Books are sold on a first-come, first-served basis. Students may order textbooks online at www.sacbookrac.com. Orders can be picked up at the store or shipped to the student’s home.

Refund Policy
Refunds are allowed within the first week of the start of each semester. The refund policy details are posted in the bookstore and are printed on a bookmark which is attached to the purchase receipt.

Bridge Program
Ext. 5392 Bldg. 9D

The Bridge Program offers several learning communities designed to increase students’ academic and personal success through the structuring of the learning environment. Students participating in a learning community are enrolled in linked or clustered classes that are taught in a cooperative environment between instructors. There are various learning communities offered: Summer Bridge, Math Bridge, English Bridge and many more. Each learning community focuses on a specific academic need and has an assigned counselor to assist students. The Bridge Program is perfect for students who are underprepared academically, are economically disadvantaged, and need additional support in their first year at Mt. SAC.

Bursar’s Office
Ext. 4960 Bldg. 4, Lower Level

The Bursar’s Office manages the collection of credit registration fees and other campus fees including parking permits, replacements, parking citation fees, enrollment verification, and production cards. The office also processes refunds for credit classes, parking permits and production cards.
The CalWORKs program provides services to Mt. SAC students who are recipients of TANF/CalWORKs cash-aid for themselves and their children. The CalWORKs program serves as the liaison between the student and their county office. Support services include: educational planning, case management, job development/placement assistance, referrals to the basic skills tutoring/computer skills lab and the GED/High School diploma programs. Based upon available funding, childcare and work-study may be available. The CalWORKs program also provides support in complying with the 32/35 hours per week welfare-to-work requirement.

Career and Transfer Services
Bldg. 9B

careerservices.mtsac.edu transfer.mtsac.edu

Career and Transfer Services helps students transition to their next goal of employment and/or transfer. We provide a variety of services, activities, events and resources to help students solidify career goals, sharpen job acquisition skills, acquire part- and full-time employment, and transfer to universities.

CAREER SERVICES
Ext. 4510

Activities, resources and events include:
- Job and internship referrals
- Career fairs
- Career acquisition skills workshops
- Mock interview sessions
- 1-on-1 assistance with résume preparation, interviewing techniques, and general job search

TRANSFER SERVICES
Ext. 6388

Activities, resources and events include:
- Career and college guidebooks and university catalogs library
- Workshops on career and transfer topics
- University representative visits and appointments
- College fairs
- University tours
- Walk-in transfer advising
- Computers for career and transfer research, applications and more!

Child Development Center (Childcare Services)
Ext. 4920 Bldgs. 70-73

Admission Policy
Early care and education services are provided Monday through Friday for student-parents, staff/faculty, and community members. The Child Development Center welcomes children from 3 months through 5 years regardless of sex, ethnicity, or physical disability. A child must be in overall good health in order to attend. Parents seeking tuition assistance must meet income requirements and demonstrate a need for care with (one or a combination of) acceptable and verifiable activities: 6 or more units of credit courses, employment, work-study, job training programs, non-credit courses directly related to employment, etc.

Tuition Assistance and Payment Options
Half and full-day State Preschool programs, General Childcare, and CCAMPIS (Pell Grant) funding are available for eligible families. We also welcome CalWORKS and other alternative payment programs. Families not eligible for these funding sources may enroll in the tuition-based program. For information on tuition rates, contact the Center at (909) 274-4920.

Minimum Hours Requirements
Children must enroll a minimum of 20 hours per week.

Enrollment
Application and registration must be done in person at the Child Development Center. For more information, contact the Center at (909) 274-4920 or visit the website.

Counseling Center
Ext. 4380 Bldg. 9B

Students can take advantage of educational planning, career exploration and decision-making, and other services offered through the Counseling Center on the second floor of the Student Services Center. Counselors are available to assist students who:
- are undecided about their major or career direction;
- need information about their career and transfer options;
- are having difficulty in their courses;
- need assistance with personal problems.

It is highly recommended that students see a counselor during their first semester at Mt. SAC to develop a student educational plan.

Counselors and educational advisors can also provide:
- information on course selection and planning for degree or certificate completion;
- information about major and transfer requirements to CSU, UC and private universities;
- general information about the college.
Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSPS)
Ext. 4290  Bldg. 9B

DSPS provides services to students who have professionally documented disabilities and need additional services to successfully attend classes at Mt. SAC. Students who suspect they might have a disability are welcome to apply for services and an eligibility determination will be made. Disability-related information about students is held in the strictest confidence. Based on individual disability-related needs, some of the services include specialized counseling, priority registration assistance, assessment of disability and educational needs, access to an adaptive computer lab, equipment loans, sign language interpreters, note takers in the classroom, classroom and testing accommodations, transportation around campus, and many other services and accommodations.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)
Ext. 4500  Bldg. 9B

EOPS provides support services to students with academic and financial disadvantages. Services include counseling, educational planning, peer advising, tutoring, book services, and priority registration. Mt. SAC’s CARE program is designed to recruit and assist single parents who are heads of household with children 13 years old and under and who are TANF/CALWORKs cash aid recipients attending community college. To meet eligibility requirements for CARE, either the student or dependent child must receive cash aid. CARE students receive additional support through counseling, tutoring, assistance with books and supplies, and grants.

Financial Aid and Scholarships
Ext. 4450  Bldg. 9B

The Financial Aid Office provides assistance in applying for state and federal financial assistance, including grants, loans, scholarships, fee waivers, and work study. Students must complete the FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) form. The College’s priority filing date is April 15 of each year for the following academic year. Information and applications for scholarships are also available throughout the year in the Financial Aid Office.

Food Services

The Food Services Department provides the campus community with a cafeteria, coffeehouse, and four convenience stores.

Mountie Café
Bldg. 8, Ext. 5284

Located on the west side of campus next to SacBookRac, Mountie Café is the perfect meeting spot. Students will find diverse food options including:

- **Common Grounds featuring Starbucks** - we proudly brew hot and cold coffee drinks, frappuccino, fresh baked muffins, scones, and brownies.
- **SubConnection** - fresh, made-to-order deli sandwiches, salads or wraps
- **Original Burger Company Grill** - OBC serves custom certified angus beef burgers, veggie burgers and grilled chicken sandwiches
- **Pandinis** - individual pizzas, signature Labretti sandwiches, fresh salads and tossed pasta
- **Mein Bowl** - specializing in Chinese favorites, pick from entrees and your choice of noodles, rice or fried rice

WOW at Mountie Grill
Bldg. 19C, Ext. 4624

WOW Cafe and Wingery - breakfast, wings, chicken, hamburgers, salads and rice bowls.

Convenience Stores

All stores offer a variety of snack foods, beverages and school and test supplies.

Mountie Stop
Building 9A
Express Stop
Building 16A
Prime Stop
Building 61
Short Stop
Building 66

Vending Machines
Buildings 2, 3, 9C, 23, 26, 28, 30, 31, 40, 45, 47, 50G, 60, 67, 80

If students have a problem getting food or money returned, they may go to the Fiscal Services Office window located on the first floor of Bldg. 4 to complete a form and receive a refund.

International Student Center
Ext. 5032  Bldg. 9B

The International Student Center is available for international students to obtain information regarding services and resources, register for workshops and field trips, meet with study groups or use the computer lab.
The Language Learning Center
Ext. 4580 Bldg. 6-264
www.mtsac.edu/instruction/continuinged/noncredit/esl/learning_resources/language_learning_center.html
Provides media and technology to practice foreign languages and English.

Learning Lab
Learning Technology Center, Bldg. 6, South Entrance, First Floor
Ext. 5666
www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/lac/services.html
The Learning Lab offers free use of PC and MAC computers which have access to the Mt. SAC Library databases, internet, word-processing, spreadsheets, and a variety of course-related software. Registration for the Lab is necessary upon first time use per semester. Students are required to present a current Mt. SAC student photo I.D. at the front desk to access the Lab. Laser printing is available for a fee. A print card dispenser is located in the lab for student convenience. Technical and academic assistance are available for students who need help using a computer or a specific program, setting up access to the student portal, and using databases for research. Workshops are offered on appointment basis to assist students who want more instruction on word-processing, E-mail, database/web research, PowerPoint and course-related materials.

Library
Learning Technology Center, Bldg. 6, North Entrance
Ext. 4260
www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/library/index.html
A current Mt. SAC student photo I.D. card must be presented to check out books, reserve items, or any other library or media materials.

Parking Services
Ext. 4233 Bldg. 23
www.mtsac.edu/safety
Closed holidays and evening hours during recesses

Student Health Services
Ext. 4400 Bldg. 67B
www.mtsac.edu/healthcenter
Medical, chiropractic, personal counseling, nursing, and health education services are provided. Additional services include laboratory tests, tuberculosis screening, limited prescription medications, immunizations, pregnancy testing, and referrals. All credit students who are currently enrolled and attending classes are eligible. Part-time faculty are eligible for select services. Some fees may apply. Professional health services are provided primarily on an appointment basis. Same-day appointments are also available; call between 8:00 and 8:30 a.m. First aid services are provided for all students, employees and guests of the College.

Student Life/Student Activities/Student Life Center
Ext. 4525 Bldg. 9C
www.mtsac.edu/studentlife
The Student Life Office is responsible for student involvement and leadership programs and serves as the hub of student activities at Mt. SAC. The Associated Students (AS) Government serves as the representative voice for students, while providing students with an opportunity to develop leadership skills. The Student Activities Fee funds many AS activities, sponsored events, and initiatives which support student programs, projects and services throughout the year. Inter-Club Council represents over 45 student clubs and is comprised of one representative from each student club. The Student Life Center provides students a relaxing area to access free wireless internet with their laptops, watch TV, play foosball, ping pong, a variety of board games and video games. Students who are involved in co-curricular activities are encouraged to complete the Activities Transcript (available online) which complements their academic transcript and verifies their leadership and service experiences. The Bookstore Office (Bldg. 9A) sells AS discount amusement park and movie tickets. Student Life also oversees an off-campus Housing Referral Program and Lost and Found. All unclaimed items from the previous year are auctioned each September. Students’ rights and due process procedures related to student discipline and academic grievances are facilitated through this office.

Tutoring
Mt. SAC offers free tutoring for students in Math, English/Writing and many other subjects.

Learning Assistance Center (LAC)
Learning Technology Center, Bldg. 6
South Entrance, First Floor
Ext. 4300
http://lac.mtsac.edu
The Learning Assistance Center (LAC) offers tutoring, a computer lab, courses in basic Math, Reading, Writing, and study techniques, and testing services for make-up exams and tests in distance learning courses. Current Mt. SAC photo I.D. required.

Math Activities Resource Centers
Math Activities Resource Center (MARC)
Bldg. 61 — Room 1318
Ext. 5014
Transfer Math Activities Resource Center (T-MARC), Bldg. 61 — Room 1314
Ext. 5389
www.mtsac.edu/marc
The Math Activities Resource Center (MARC) and Transfer-Math Activities Resource Center (T-MARC) offer services including free tutoring, study spaces, tutorial software, calculator rentals, textbooks, solution manuals, and handouts. The MARC serves students in Math 50 to Math 71. The T-MARC serves students in Math 100 and above.
**Student Services and Resources**

*Please visit the website or call for current hours of operation*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Multiple Subjects: Tutorial Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Learning Technology Center, Bldg. 6, South Entrance, First Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ext. 6605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://iac.mtsac.edu">http://iac.mtsac.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial Services offers one-on-one tutoring in multiple subjects, either drop-in or by appointment, as well as study groups and supplemental instruction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Writing Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bldg. 26B, Room 1561A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ext. 5325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://mtsac.edu/writingcenter">www.mtsac.edu/writingcenter</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Writing Center offers free tutoring, workshops, Directed Learning Activities (DLAs) and a computer lab for all students who would like help with writing. Students need to bring a current Mt. SAC ID to access services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Veterans Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ext. 4520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bldg. 9B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.mtsac.edu/veterans/">www.mtsac.edu/veterans/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Veterans Service Center is available to assist Veterans and/or eligible dependents on all matters relating to Veterans educational benefits. For more detailed information, please refer to the current College catalog. For step-by-step instructions in claiming and utilizing educational benefits at Mt. SAC, Veterans and dependents should download the “Veterans Packet” and all required forms from our website.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Veterans Resource Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://mtsac.edu/veterans/vrc.html">www.mtsac.edu/veterans/vrc.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Veterans are invited to visit the Veterans Resource Center (VRC), Building 16C, established to provide individual assistance and ease of transition to Mt. SAC.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Campus Safety**

**Services available to help assure your safety include:**

- Public Safety Escorts are available to escort you during evening hours, to assure your safety on campus and in parking lots. They are provided at your request, please call ext. 4555 or (909) 274-4555.
- Blue emergency telephone towers are located throughout the campus and parking lots for you to contact Public Safety immediately should you need assistance in an emergency.
- Public Safety may be contacted by calling the campus number, (909) 274-4555.
- Call 911 for any emergency or 9-911 when calling from on-campus extensions. Be prepared to identify your exact location.

In addition to contacting Public Safety Department, information can also be obtained from the Student Life Office, Bldg. 9C, ext. 4525 or at [http://my.mtsac.edu](http://my.mtsac.edu)

**Campus Emergency Notification System**

As part of our continuing effort to provide a safe environment for students and employees, Mt. San Antonio College has launched a campus-wide emergency notification system. This new system will enable authorized college personnel to quickly notify students, faculty, and staff about any campus emergency with personalized voice, text and e-mail messages.

In order to execute the process effectively, we need your current contact information and your preferred method of notification. You are able to provide your information on a secured online site at [https://myportal.mtsac.edu](https://myportal.mtsac.edu). Look for the Emergency Notification System channel. Be assured that your privacy will be protected. Your information will not be shared with anyone or used for any purpose other than for emergency notifications.

**Campus Emergency Phone System**

Mt. SAC has installed a campus-wide emergency phone system. This system is divided into two primary segments. The inner campus system consists of emergency phones that are placed on the outside of selected campus buildings and are identified by the familiar blue light affixed to the top of the phone housing.

The second segment of emergency phones consists of stand-alone emergency phone towers, located in open campus spaces, primarily in campus parking lots. These phone towers are also identified by a blue light affixed to the top of the tower.

Use of any of these emergency phones will connect the user to Public Safety Department during normal business hours, located in Building 23. During hours when the campus is closed, the emergency phones will connect the user directly to a cell phone carried by Public Safety Officers who are on duty 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

**Crime Prevention**

The Public Safety Department’s primary responsibility is the safety and security of all members of the College community. Every effort is made to inform students and staff of criminal activity or any other concern that may be an immediate threat to the safety and security of those on campus. Information and workshops on crime prevention are made available to College students and staff. It is the responsibility of every member of the campus community to act in ways that promote the safety of self and others and that protect District property.
CAMPUS SAFETY

Public Safety Enforcement Authority

The Mt. San Antonio College Public Safety Department has the authority to enforce the Student Discipline Code of Conduct and the State of California Penal Code under Education Code Section 72330. The Mt. San Antonio College Board of Trustees has established the Public Safety Department as a community college police department under Education Code Section 72330 (a), which authorizes the governing board of a community college district to establish a community college police department under the supervision of a community college chief of police. Although a designated police department, the Mt. San Antonio College Public Safety Department has a memorandum of understanding mandated by the “Crime Awareness and Campus Safety Act of 1990,” that the Los Angeles County Sheriff’s Department has jurisdiction to investigate all crimes occurring on Mt. San Antonio College Campus.

Public Safety Escort Service

For your added personal safety, Mt. SAC offers a Public Safety Escort Service, Monday - Thursday, 6:30 p.m. - 10:15 p.m. Trained personnel will escort you safely to your car. Public Safety Escorts are located at campus map directories and can be identified by their yellow jackets and I.D. badges. On the map above, a white “I” shows the approximate location of escorts. You may call (909) 274-4555 to arrange for assistance.

Annual Security Report

In compliance with the Clery Act, the College publishes an annual security report which contains information regarding campus crime statistics. This information may be found on the website below. Copies of the annual report can be obtained from the Public Safety Department, Building 23. The Public Safety Crime Log is maintained in the Department of Public Safety office. Brochures on Emergency Procedures are available throughout the campus.


PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT STATISTICAL CRIME REPORT YTD TOTALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VIOLATION</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Murder - Non-Negligent Manslaughter</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murder - Negligent Manslaughter</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex Offenses - Forcible</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex Offenses - Non-Forcible</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated Assault</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglary</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle Theft (GTA)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arson</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor Law Violations</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Law Violations</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illegal Weapons Violations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hate Crimes - Race</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hate Crimes - Gender</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hate Crimes - Religion</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hate Crimes - Sexual Orientation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hate Crimes - Ethnicity/National Origin</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hate Crimes - Disability</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dating Violence</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Violence</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rape</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reporting Crimes & Emergencies

Students and staff should report serious crimes and emergencies, i.e., fire/medical, occurring on campus to the Public Safety Department or call 911. When using an on-campus extension, call 9-911. Incidents may be reported to Public Safety by calling (909) 274-4555, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Public Safety may also be contacted during and after business hours from public telephone locations on campus by dialing *-91. In the event of an emergency, students and staff are requested to make a prompt and accurate report to the Public Safety Department. The Public Safety Department is located at the southeast portion of the campus off Bonita Drive in Building 23.

2016 SUMMER SCHEDULE of CLASSES

How to Read the Schedule of Classes

A – course prefix
B – course number
C – course title
D – C-ID number
E – prerequisite
F – advisory
G – course description
H – transfer code
I – number of units
J – course reference number (CRN)
K – days class meets
L – time class meets
M – name of professor
N – building number
O – room number

A ↓ B ↓ C ↓ H ↓ I

□ PSYC 1A — Introduction to Psychology
       (C-ID PSY 110)
       Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
       3 Units

E — Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A
F — Advisory: Eligibility for READ 100 or completion of AMLA 33R
G — Psychological approaches to the study of behavior and mental processes.

20516  TTh  9:45am - 11:10am  Bacigalupi, S  28A-2811

J  K  L  M  N  O

Note: 12:00 p.m. is Noon
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Offerings</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 20 - July 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice: Law Enforcement</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: Animal Health Technology</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: Animal Science General</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: Pet Science</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioning and Refrigeration</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Maintenance Technology</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol Drug Counseling</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Language</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Technology</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: Animation</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: Basic Studio Arts</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: Graphic Design and Illustration</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: Three-Dimensional Studio Arts</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: Two-Dimensional Studio Arts</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business: Accounting</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business: Business Communications</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business: Economics</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business: Law</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business: Management</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business: Paralegal</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business: Real Estate</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business: Sales, Merchandising, and Marketing</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems: Beginning</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Networking Technology</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance: Activity</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance: Theory</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Students</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Service</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Design Technology</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English: Composition</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family and Consumer Sciences</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Merchandising and Design</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Technology</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histotechnology</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program Application</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality and Restaurant Management</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology: Aquatics</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology: Athletics</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology: Fitness</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology: Individual</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology: Team Sport</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology: Theory</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Assistance</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Communities</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Course Sequences</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health/Psychiatric Technician</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition and Food</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceanography</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio - Television</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Therapy</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign Language, Interpreting</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Techniques</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology-Related Courses</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater Arts</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Learning Program</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Learning Program: Online Courses</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Learning Program:</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online-Supported (Hybrid) Courses</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-Term Credit Classes</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Administration of Justice: Law Enforcement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADJU 1</td>
<td>The Administration of Justice System</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
<td>History and philosophy of the justice system, subsystems, roles, relationships and theories of crime causation and correction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJU 2</td>
<td>Principles and Procedures of the Justice System</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU</td>
<td>Due process in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through trial and appeal using statutory law and legal precedent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJU 4</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Evidence</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU</td>
<td>Criminal evidence: admissibility, privileged communication, hearsay, and collection and preservation of evidence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Agriculture: Animal Health Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGHE 54</td>
<td>Veterinary Office Procedures</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Eligibility for ENGL 1A</td>
<td>Veterinary medical records, client relations, medical terminology, filing reports, legal responsibilities, and veterinary ethics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGHE 83A</td>
<td>Work Experience in Animal Health</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Agriculture: Animal Science General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGAN 1</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGAN 94</td>
<td>Animal Breeding</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Agriculture: Ornamental Horticulture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGOR 51</td>
<td>Tractor and Landscape Equipment Operations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU</td>
<td>Selection, operation, repair and maintenance of tractors and other power equipment used in the agriculture and landscape industry.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Agriculture: Pet Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGPE 71</td>
<td>Canine Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPE 76</td>
<td>Aviculture - Cage and Aviary Birds</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cage and aviary birds marketed in the wholesale and retail pet trade.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Agriculture: Ornamental Horticuture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGOR 91</td>
<td>Work Experience in Nursery Operations</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
<td>(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Agriculture: Pet Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGPE 71</td>
<td>Canine Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPE 76</td>
<td>Aviculture - Cage and Aviary Birds</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIRC 11</td>
<td>Welding for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
<td>Fundamentals of welding related to the field of air conditioning and refrigeration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Technology

Get hands-on training with actual refrigeration components and systems—all using the latest technology.

- Codes & Standards • Heat Loads
- Pneumatics Gas Heating • Psychometrics
- Refrigeration • Duct Design
- Building Automation

For more information, please call: **909-274-5107**
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

- FAA-Certified Aircraft Maintenance Technician School
- Be working in as soon as 2 years
- Day and evening classes
- Earn an A.S. degree or certificate

For information or shop tours, call 909-274-4762

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY

- Federal regulations and forms, technical math, aircraft weight and balance computations, and aircraft drawings.
- Two units of college credit earned for 120 unpaid or 150 paid work hours under direct supervision at an aircraft maintenance facility.

Search for Credit Classes — www.mtsac.edu/searchforclasses/
Advanced grammar and writing for non-native speakers.

Intermediate grammar and writing for non-native speakers.

ful completion of AMLA 41W or noncredit ESL Level 5 or 6 or VESL

Mt. San Antonio College

12440

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Evolutionary biology of primates, including and focusing on humans.

12442 MTW 10:30am - 1:10pm Abbruzzese, M 61-2312

12440 MTW 4:10pm - 6:50pm Borella, F 61-2312

ANTH 1L — Biological Anthropology Laboratory

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Corequisite: ANTH 1 or ANTH 1H (May have been taken previously)

Scientific study of human evolution. Hands-on experience with the subject matter of ANTH 1.

12444 MTW 7:00pm - 9:40pm Borella, F 60-2620

ANTH 22 — General Cultural Anthropology

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Introduction to nature of culture. May satisfy the cultural diversity requirement at transfer universities.

12450 MTW 7:30am - 10:10am Abbruzzese, M 61-2312

12445 MTW 1:20pm - 4:00pm Borella, F 61-2312

ARABIC

ARAB 1 — Elementary Arabic

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

For students without previous exposure to Modern Arabic. Focuses on script, pronunciation, basic grammar and vocabulary.

12396 MTWTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm STAFF 26B-3565

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY

ARCH 121 — CADD and Digital Design Media Level I

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

CADD Level 1 (Computer Aided Design and Drafting) computer applications. Field trips required.

12366 MTWTh 6:30pm - 8:35pm STAFF 13-2265

and MTWTh 8:40pm - 10:45pm STAFF 13-2265

ARCH 141 — Design Drawing and Communication

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Architectural drawing techniques. Field trips required.

12310 MTWTh 8:00am - 9:20am Kuroki, H 13-2215

and MTWTh 9:25am - 12:15pm Kuroki, H 13-2215

NOTE: ARCH 141 is formerly ARCH 11
ARCH 222 — Advanced Digital Design, Illustration and Animation 3.0 Units
Advisory: ARCH 18 or ARCH 147
Architectural CAD 3-D illustration, rendering and animation, including walk-through and fly-through.
12306 MTWTh 7:00pm - 8:10pm Griendling, K 13-2225
and MTWTh 8:15pm - 10:45pm Eremiyski, R 13-2225
Note: ARCH 222 is formerly ARCH 28.

ARCH 250 — World Architecture I 3.0 Units
Development of world architecture from pre-history to the Middle Ages. Field trips required.
12964 MW 5:45pm - 10:10pm Fields, G 13-2215

ARCH 251 — World Architecture II 3.0 Units
Development of world architecture from the Renaissance to the present. Field trips required.
12963 MW 1:00pm - 5:15pm Fields, G 13-2215

ANIM 100 — Digital Paint and Ink 3.0 Units
Illustration skills used in digital animation and game production.
12252 MTWTh 8:30am - 12:40pm Rivas, H 13-2450

ANIM 104 — Drawing Fundamentals 3.0 Units
Creative expression through the use of drawing media and techniques. May require off-campus assignments.
12254 MTWTh 8:00am - 12:15pm STAFF 1B/C-4

ARTB 1 — Understanding the Visual Arts 3.0 Units
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
Visual art forms and role of art in history, culture; off-campus trips possible. Credit not given for both ARTB 1 and AHIS 1.
12231 TWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Alexander, C 1B/C-12

ARTC 100 — Graphic Design I 3.0 Units
Advisory: ARTD 15A and ARTD 20
Contemporary graphic design for the commercial art industry. Software: Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator.
12234 MTWTh 9:00am - 1:15pm Rawling, J 1B/C-4

ARTS 30A — Ceramics: Beginning I 3.0 Units
Clay, glazes and firing through projects and analysis, using hand building and the wheel. Field trip required.
12677 MTWTh 9:00am - 1:15pm Lewis, N 1A-10

ARTS 40A — Sculpture: Beginning 3.0 Units
Traditional and contemporary approaches to sculpture.
12233 MTWTh 9:30am - 1:45pm Deines, C 1A-7

ARTD 15A — Drawing: Beginning 3.0 Units
Prerequisite: ARTD 15A or ANIM 104
An entry level course emphasizing creative expression through the use of drawing media.
12236 MTWTh 8:30am - 12:45pm Butlerr, T 1A-4

ARTD 17A — Drawing: Life 3.0 Units
Prerequisite: ARTD 17A
Contemporary and traditional approaches to sketching/drawing the human figure.
12240 MTWTh 8:30am - 12:45pm Clapp, D 1B/C-6

ARTD 25A — Beginning Painting I 3.0 Units
Prerequisite: ARTD 25A or ANIM 104
Development of basic paint applications focusing on the formal elements of composition, light logic, and color.
12678 MTWTh 1:20pm - 5:35pm Clapp, D 1B/C-6
## ART HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Advisory</th>
<th>Corequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHIS 1</td>
<td>Understanding the Visual Arts</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
<td>Eligibility for ENGL 68</td>
<td>History of Renaissance through Modern art in cultural context.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHIS 4</td>
<td>History of Western Art: Prehistoric through Gothic</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
<td>Eligibility for ENGL 68</td>
<td>History of Renaissance through Modern art in cultural context.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHIS 5</td>
<td>History of Western Art: Renaissance through Modern</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
<td>Eligibility for ENGL 68</td>
<td>History of Renaissance through Modern art in cultural context.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHIS 6H</td>
<td>History of Modern Art - Honors</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
<td>Acceptance into the Honors Program</td>
<td>History of Modern Art - Honors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Course Orientation:
- Course orientation scheduled above is mandatory. If student cannot attend orientation, student must contact professor before orientation meeting to avoid being dropped from class.
- Other Course Requirements: Three museum visits are required.
- How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

### Professor contact info:
- Email Professor Esslinger at either: SEsslinger@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.
- Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/
- Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

### Schedule:
- **12067 CRN:** 12067 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with a Schedulded Meeting on Campus.
- **12066 CRN:** 12066 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with a Scheduled Meeting on Campus.

## ASTRONOMY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Advisory</th>
<th>Corequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 5</td>
<td>Introduction to Astronomy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
<td>Eligibility for ENGL 1A</td>
<td>Introductory survey of the Universe.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 6</td>
<td>Introduction to Stars, Galaxies, and the Universe</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
<td>Eligibility for ENGL 68</td>
<td>Structure and evolution of stars, galaxies, and universe.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Course Orientation:
- Course orientation scheduled above is mandatory. If student cannot attend orientation, student must contact professor before orientation meeting to avoid being dropped from class.
- Other Course Requirements: Three museum visits are required.
- How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

### Professor contact info:
- Email Professor Bray-Ali at either: jbray-ali@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.
- Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

### Schedule:
- **12528 CRN:** 12528 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

## BIOL 1 — General Biology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Advisory</th>
<th>Corequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
<td>Eligibility for ENGL 68</td>
<td>Major principles and concepts of biology for the non-science major.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Course Orientation:
- Course orientation scheduled above is mandatory. If student cannot attend orientation, student must contact professor before orientation meeting to avoid being dropped from class.
- Other Course Requirements: Three museum visits are required.
- How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

### Professor contact info:
- Email Professor Bray-Ali at either: jbray-ali@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.
- Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

### Schedule:
- **12604 CRN:** 12604 is a Distance Learning Online Class.
### BUSINESS: ACCOUNTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Degree Applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 7 — Principles of Accounting - Financial</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: BUSA 11 or eligibility for MATH 51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial accounting related to Business Administration and Accounting majors.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12375</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:20 pm - 4:50 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and: arrange</td>
<td>8.1 hours</td>
<td>Hoekstra, T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> CRN 12375 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with weekly scheduled meetings on Campus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>How to Begin Course:</strong> Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professor contact info:</strong> Email Professor Hoekstra at either: <a href="mailto:THoekstra@mtsac.edu">THoekstra@mtsac.edu</a>, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <a href="http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/">http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/</a>)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Degree Applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 5 — Principles of Accounting - Managerial</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: BUSA 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managerial accounting concepts and principles. Provides the accounting tools and methods needed for decision making in business.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12350</td>
<td>MTTW</td>
<td>5:20 pm - 10:10 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 8 — Principles of Accounting - Financial</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: BUSA 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial accounting related to Business Administration and Accounting majors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12350</td>
<td>MTTW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Degree Applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 11 — Fundamentals of Accounting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: BUSA 68 or eligibility for MATH 50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting vocabulary and theory, equations to solve word problems and other calculations used in accounting problems.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12313</td>
<td>arrange</td>
<td>9 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** stands as:** CRN 12313 is a Distance Learning Online Class.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Course Requirements:</strong> Exams on campus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>How to Begin Course:</strong> Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professor contact info:</strong> Email Professor McGeough at either: <a href="mailto:DMcGeough@mtsac.edu">DMcGeough@mtsac.edu</a>, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <a href="http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/">http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/</a></strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 68 — Business Mathematics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add, subtract, multiply, divide, decimals, percentages, fractions, equations, and problem solving.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12314</td>
<td>arrange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** stands as:** CRN 12314 is a Distance Learning Online Class.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Course Requirements:</strong> Exams on campus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>How to Begin Course:</strong> Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professor contact info:</strong> Email Professor McGeough at either: <a href="mailto:DMcGeough@mtsac.edu">DMcGeough@mtsac.edu</a>, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at <a href="http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/">http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/</a></strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Degree Applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 70 — Payroll and Tax Accounting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: Eligibility for BUSA 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-the-job payroll accounting.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12358</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5:45 pm - 10:10 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Degree Applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 75 — Using Microcomputers in Financial Accounting</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: BUSA 7 or BUSA 72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting concepts utilizing QuickBooks, a general-ledger software program. Computer processing of accounting transactions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12384</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:00 pm - 8:25 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Degree Applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 76 — Using Microcomputers in Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: BUSA 7 or BUSA 72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis of financial data and preparation of managerial accounting reports using Excel software.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12385</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30 pm - 9:55 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BUSINESS: BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Degree Applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSO 25 — Business Communications</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL 1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply writing principles to produce effective good news, bad news, sales, claims, persuasive, and job seeking correspondence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12368</td>
<td>TWTh</td>
<td>4:10 pm - 6:50 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Search for Credit Classes — www.mtsac.edu/searchforclasses/
BUSINESS: ECONOMICS

BUSL 18 — Business Law
3.0 Units
(C-ID BUS 125) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
Business law: court procedures, ethics, torts, crimes, contract law, and sales of goods under the Uniform Commercial Code.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.
NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Wood at either: AWood10@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Other Course Requirements: Exams on campus.

BUSL 19 — Advanced Business Law
3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Advisory: BUSL 18
Principles of business law emphasizing commercial paper, agency, business entities, bankruptcy, trade, and real property.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.
NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Wood at either: AWood10@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Other Course Requirements: Exams on campus.

BUSINESS: MANAGEMENT

BUSM 20 — Principles of Business
3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
Business and its functions, background, development, organization, current trends, future problems and opportunities.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.
NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor McFarland at either: TMcFarland@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Other Course Requirements: Exams on campus.

BUSINESS: LAW

BUSL 18 — Business Law
3.0 Units
(C-ID BUS 125) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
Business law: court procedures, ethics, torts, crimes, contract law, and sales of goods under the Uniform Commercial Code.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.
NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Wood at either: AWood10@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Other Course Requirements: Exams on campus.

BUSL 19 — Advanced Business Law
3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Advisory: BUSL 18
Principles of business law emphasizing commercial paper, agency, business entities, bankruptcy, trade, and real property.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.
NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Wood at either: AWood10@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Other Course Requirements: Exams on campus.

BUSL 18 — Business Law
3.0 Units
(C-ID BUS 125) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
Business law: court procedures, ethics, torts, crimes, contract law, and sales of goods under the Uniform Commercial Code.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.
NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Wood at either: AWood10@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Other Course Requirements: Exams on campus.
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.

NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Jagodka at either: RJagodka@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

BUSM 51 — Principles of International Business
Degree Applicable, CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 68 or BUSO 5

International business environment. Introduces global viewpoints across business functions.

12379  arr 9 hours Jagodka, R  ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 12379 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

Course Orientation: On campus orientation (optional) meeting Tuesday, June 21, from 5:00 - 5:50 pm in 6-122. If a student cannot attend orientation meeting, student must contact professor before orientation meeting to avoid being dropped from class.

Other Course Requirements: Exams on campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.

NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Jagodka at either: RJagodka@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

BUSM 60 — Human Relations in Business
Degree Applicable, CSU

Inter-disciplinary study of how people work and relate at the individual, group and organizational level.

12360  TWTh  7:00pm - 9:40pm Martinez, R  21C-2

BUSM 61 — Business Organization and Management
Degree Applicable, CSU

Functions of management, management concepts, planning, organizing, staffing and controlling.

12365  TWTh  10:30am - 1:10pm Martinez, R  21C-2

Advisory: BUSM 20

Looking for a Career in Real Estate?
The market has turned around and values are returning to pre-recession levels!

Enroll today in:
BUSR 50
Real Estate Principles

For more information please call
Edwin Estes
909-274-6428

BUSM 66 — Small Business Management
Degree Applicable, CSU
Organizing, starting, and operating a small business enterprise.

12316  TWTh  10:30am - 1:10pm Salata, K  21B-2
12374  arr 9 hours Jagodka, R  ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 12374 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

Course Orientation: On campus orientation (optional) meeting Tuesday, June 21 from 5:00 - 6:00 pm in 6-122. If a student cannot attend orientation meeting, student must contact professor before orientation meeting to avoid being dropped from class.

Other Course Requirements: Exams on campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.

NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Jagodka at either: RJagodka@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

BUSM 81 — Work Experience in Business
Degree Applicable
(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)
Corequisite: BUSM 20 (may have been taken previously)

Provides business students with on-the-job experience at an approved work site which is related to classroom-based learning.

12386  arr 12.5 hours Martinez, R  OCAM
NOTE: CRN 12386 above is a 1 unit work experience course in marketing that requires students to contact Professor Regina Martinez by Wednesday, June 22 at RMartinez@mtsac.edu

BUSINESS: PARALEGAL

PLGL 39 — Contract Law
Degree Applicable, CSU
Laws relating to the formation of contracts, the statute of frauds, third-party rights, breach of contract, remedies and discharge

12318  TTh  5:45pm - 10:00pm Lahrdolgovin, R  18-15

BUSINESS: REAL ESTATE

BUSR 50 — Real Estate Principles
Degree Applicable, CSU
Real estate law. Required by the Bureau of Real Estate (RE) for all RE sales persons.

12361  TTh  5:45pm - 10:00pm Stephan, R  20-1
12388  arr 9 hours Estes, E  ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 12388 is a Distance Learning Online class.

Course Orientation: On campus orientation (optional) meeting Monday, June 20 from 5:00 - 6:00 pm in 20-1. If a student cannot attend orientation meeting, student must contact professor before orientation meeting to avoid being dropped from class.

Other Course Requirements: Final exam on campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. If you cannot log into your DL course in Moodlers, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Estes at either: EEstes@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/
BUSINESS: SALES, MERCHANDISING, AND MARKETING

■ BUSS 33 — Advertising and Promotion 3.0 Units
Characteristics and role of advertising and promotion in business.
12362 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Jackle, J 21C-1

■ BUSS 36 — Principles of Marketing 3.0 Units
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
Organization and function of system of distributing goods and services.
12330 arrange 9 hours McFarland, T ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 12330 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

Other Course Requirements: Exams on campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor McFarland at either: TMcFarland@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodle rooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

CHEMISTRY

■ CHEM 10 — Chemistry for Allied Health Majors 5.0 Units
Prerequisite: Eligibility for MATH 71
Inorganic chemistry for health majors. Completion does not give eligibility for CHEM 50.
12551 MTWTh 7:30am - 11:10am Clements, T 7-2102
and MTWTh 11:50am - 3:30pm Clements, T 60-3601
NOTE: The above CRN #12551 Lab Only: Lab does not meet on the first day June 20th. Lab does not meet on the last day, July 28th.

12581 MTWTh 11:20am - 3:00pm STAFF 7-2102
and MTWTh 3:30pm - 6:40pm STAFF 60-3601
NOTE: The above CRN #12581 LAB ONLY: Lab does not meet the first day, June 20th. Lab does not meet the last day, July 28th.

■ CHEM 40 — Introduction to General Chemistry 5.0 Units
Prerequisite: Eligibility for MATH 71
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 1A
Chemistry for science and engineering majors. Completion prepares students to take CHEM 50.
12582 MTWTh 7:30am - 11:10am Doshi, D 7-2114
and MTWTh 11:50am - 3:00pm Doshi, D 60-3609
NOTE: The above CRN #12582 LAB ONLY: Lab does not meet the first day, June 20th. Lab does not meet the last day, July 28th.

12585 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:40am STAFF 60-3617
and MTWTh 11:20am - 3:00pm STAFF 7-2101
NOTE: The above CRN #12585 LAB ONLY: Lab does not meet the first day, June 20th. Lab does not meet the last day, July 28th.

12583 MTWTh 11:20am - 3:00pm Entus, R 7-1114
and MTWTh 3:30pm - 6:40pm Entus, R 60-3609
NOTE: The above CRN #12583 LAB ONLY: Lab does not meet the first day, June 20th. Lab does not meet the last day, July 28th.

12584 MTWTh 3:10pm - 6:40pm Nguyen, J 7-2114
and MTWTh 7:00pm - 10:10pm Farnum, M 60-3609
NOTE: The above CRN #12584 LAB ONLY: Lab does not meet the first day, June 20th. Lab does not meet the last day, July 28th.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

■ CHLD 1 — Child, Family, School and Community 3.0 Units
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
Home, child, school and community relationships in historical/contemporary perspectives regarding the socialization of children.
12319 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Landeros, D 73-1860
12320 MTWTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Hughey, D 73-1820
13084 MTW 4:10pm - 6:50pm Anderson, L 73-1840

■ CHLD 5 — Principles and Practices in Child Development Programs 3.0 Units
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
Examine programs, appropriate practices, regulations, inclusive environments for diverse learners. TB test/10 hrs. observations.
12325 MTWTh 4:10pm - 6:50pm Mateo, S 73-1860

■ CHLD 6 — Introduction to Child Development Curriculum 3.0 Units
Advisory: CHLD 5 or CHLD 10 or CHLD 10H
Curriculum designs, content areas and environments appropriate for children birth-8 years old. TB test and observations required.
12349 MTW 4:10pm - 6:50pm Mejia-Gonzalez, E 73-1810

■ CHLD 10 — Child Growth and Lifespan Development 3.0 Units
Human lifespan and developmental influences. Out-of-class observations and interviews. TB test required.
12322 MTW 7:30am - 10:10am Hawkins, D 73-1840
12323 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Thay, C 73-1840
12324 MTWTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Landeros, D 73-1860
12366 MTW 4:10pm - 6:50pm Jackson, L 73-1220
12321 MTWTh 7:00pm - 9:40pm Cardenas, Y 73-1860
12371 arrange 9 hours Curran, K ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 12371 is a Distance Learning Online class.

Other Course Requirements: Students will do required observations on their own time.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Curran at either: KCurran@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodle rooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

■ CHLD 11 — Child and Adolescent Development 3.0 Units
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A
Prenatal through adolescence developmental influences. TB test, out-of-class observations and interviews required. For CD major.
12326 MTW 10:30am - 1:10pm Garcia-Mata, M 73-1820
12352 MTW 7:00pm - 9:40pm Anderson, L 73-1840

■ CHLD 50 — Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.0 Units
Advisory: CHLD 1
Social identities development, approaches to diversity, effective and respectful handling of bias with children and families. TB test.
12378 TWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Mateo, S 73-1810

■ CHLD 64 — Health, Safety and Nutrition of Children 3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU
Examines the relationship between a child’s health status, safe learning environments, and proper nutrition.
12377 MTW 7:00pm - 9:40pm Guerrero, B 73-1820
A NEW place where your child can thrive!

- Licensed for ages birth through preschool
- Meals and snacks
- Age-appropriate activities
- Quality care in a safe, stimulating environment
- Credentialled teachers/professional child development staff

**Convenient hours:**
Monday - Thursday: 7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Friday: 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

**CHINESE**

**CHIN 1 — Elementary Chinese**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11999</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:30am - 10:10am</td>
<td>Chang, A</td>
<td>66-269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12000</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am - 1:10pm</td>
<td>Chang, A</td>
<td>66-269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS: BEGINNING**

**CISB 11 — Computer Information Systems**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12345</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:30am - 9:48am</td>
<td>Mason, C</td>
<td>17-11B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>9:49am - 10:40am</td>
<td>Mason, C</td>
<td>17-11B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12364</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>11:20am - 1:38pm</td>
<td>Mason, C</td>
<td>17-11B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:39pm - 2:30pm</td>
<td>Mason, C</td>
<td>17-11B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12342</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>7:00pm - 9:40pm</td>
<td>Blyzka, J</td>
<td>17-11B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and arrange</td>
<td>4.5 hours</td>
<td>Blyzka, J</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 12342 is a Distance Learning Hybrid class taught partially online with weekly scheduled meetings on campus.

How to Begin Course:
Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.

**NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

**Professor contact info:** Email Professor Blyzka at either: JBlyzka@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/
### CREDIT: COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

#### CRN 12343 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

**How to Begin Course:** Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.

**NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

**Professor contact info:** Email Professor Zamora at either: VZamora@mtsac.edu, through MyMtSAC Portal.

**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at [http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/](http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/)

#### CRN 12344 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

**How to Begin Course:** Exams on campus.

**Other Course Requirements:** Exams on campus.

**How to Begin Course:** Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.

**NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

**Professor contact info:** Email Professor Zamora at either: VZamora@mtsac.edu, through MyMtSAC Portal.

**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at [http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/](http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/)

#### CRN 12346 is a Distance Learning class.

**How to Begin Course:** Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.

**NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

**Professor contact info:** Email Professor Degtyareva at either: ADegtyareva@mtsac.edu, through MyMtSAC Portal.

**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at [http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/](http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/)

#### CRN 12347 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

**Course Orientation:** On campus orientation (optional) meeting Wednesday, June 22, 7:00 - 9:00 pm in 17-3.

**How to Begin Course:** Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

**Professor contact info:** Email Professor Degtyareva at either: ADegtyareva@mtsac.edu, through MyMtSAC Portal.

**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at [http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/](http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/)

#### CRN 12348 is a Distance Learning Hybrid class taught partially online with weekly scheduled meetings on campus.

**How to Begin Course:** Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.

**NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

**Professor contact info:** Email Professor Blyzka at either: JBlyzka@mtsac.edu, through MyMtSAC Portal.

**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at [http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/](http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/)

### Schedule of Credit Classes — Summer 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12343</td>
<td>CISB 15</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
<td>3.5 Units</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Windows OS and applications: word processing, spreadsheet, database management and presentation software.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12370</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00am - 10:51am</td>
<td>Erbe, C</td>
<td>18-7</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12380</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>7:00pm - 7:55pm</td>
<td>Paz, R</td>
<td>17-13</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and TTh 7:56pm - 9:10pm</td>
<td>Paz, R</td>
<td>17-13</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Tuesday and Wednesday, 10:52am - 12:05pm

**NOTE:** CRN 12380 is a Distance Learning Hybrid class taught partially online with weekly scheduled meetings on campus.

**Course Orientation:** On campus orientation (optional) meeting Wednesday, June 22, 7:00 - 9:00 pm in 17-3.

**How to Begin Course:** Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.

**NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

**Professor contact info:** Email Professor Degtyareva at either: ADegtyareva@mtsac.edu, through MyMtSAC Portal.

**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at [http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/](http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12346</td>
<td>CISB 15</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
<td>3.5 Units</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Windows OS and applications: word processing, spreadsheet, database management and presentation software.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12347</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00am - 10:51am</td>
<td>Degtyareva, A</td>
<td>18-7</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and TTh 7:56pm - 9:10pm</td>
<td>Degtyareva, A</td>
<td>17-13</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Monday and Wednesday, 10:52am - 12:05pm

**NOTE:** CRN 12346 is a Distance Learning class.

**Course Orientation:** On campus orientation (optional) meeting Wednesday, June 22, 7:00 - 9:00 pm in 17-3.

**How to Begin Course:** Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.

**NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

**Professor contact info:** Email Professor Degtyareva at either: ADegtyareva@mtsac.edu, through MyMtSAC Portal.

**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at [http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/](http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12348</td>
<td>CISB 15</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
<td>3.5 Units</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Windows OS and applications: word processing, spreadsheet, database management and presentation software.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12349</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:00am - 10:51am</td>
<td>Blyzka, J</td>
<td>18-7</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and TTh 7:56pm - 9:10pm</td>
<td>Blyzka, J</td>
<td>17-13</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Monday and Wednesday, 10:52am - 12:05pm

**NOTE:** CRN 12348 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

**Course Orientation:** On campus orientation (optional) meeting Thursday, June 23, 7:00 - 9:00 pm in 17-3.

**How to Begin Course:** Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

**Professor contact info:** Email Professor Blyzka at either: JBlyzka@mtsac.edu, through MyMtSAC Portal.

**Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at [http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/](http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/)
Computer Science

CSCI 110 — Fundamentals of Computer Science
3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: MATH 71 or MATH 71B or MATH 71X
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 1A
Concepts of computer hardware/software and an introduction to programming using a high level language.
12598 MTWTh 9:30am - 11:45am Chen, D 61-1418
and MTWTh 11:45am - 12:45pm Chen, D 61-1418

Counseling

COUN 1 — Introduction to College
1.0 Unit
(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Higher education and the college experience including educational decision-making and educational planning.
12830 MW 8:30am - 9:50am Calzada, S 21H-1
NOTE: CRN 12830 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.
12835 MW 8:30am - 9:50am Torres, A 21J-1
NOTE: CRN 12835 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.
12838 MW 8:30am - 9:50am Bacher, A 21A-2
NOTE: CRN 12838 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.
12840 MW 8:30am - 9:50am Basurto, D 11-2324
NOTE: CRN 12840 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.
12846 MW 8:30am - 9:50am Palos, L 21G-1
NOTE: CRN 12846 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.
12833 TTh 8:30am - 9:50am Ton, C 21A-2
NOTE: CRN 12833 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.
12834 TTh 8:30am - 9:50am Perez, A 12-1020
NOTE: CRN 12834 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.
12836 TTh 8:30am - 9:50am Lee, E 21A-1
NOTE: CRN 12836 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.
Schedule of Credit Classes — Summer 2016

| CREDIT: COUNSELING / DANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12319</th>
<th>MTWTh</th>
<th>10:30am - 12:45pm</th>
<th>Hart, J</th>
<th>21J-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Weeks, Week beginning 07/04/2016 ending 07/15/2016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 12319 above is designed for self identified African American first time college students who recently graduated from high school. Field trip required. To enroll in the Aspire Summer Program, students must attend an information and registration meeting. Special Approval is needed to enroll in this 2 week course. For more information about the Aspire Summer Program, please email cbanks@mtsac.edu.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13617</th>
<th>MTWTh</th>
<th>10:30am - 12:30pm</th>
<th>Versace, E</th>
<th>21A-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Weeks, Week beginning 07/18/2016 ending 07/29/2016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 13617 above is designed for first time college students who recently graduated from high school. To enroll in the STEP Program, students must attend an information and registration meeting that will be scheduled the week of June 13-16, 2016. Special Approval is needed to enroll in this 2 week course. For more information about the STEP Program (including the information/registration meeting date), please email STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13618</th>
<th>MTWTh</th>
<th>10:30am - 12:30pm</th>
<th>Hayward, J</th>
<th>21I-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Weeks, Week beginning 07/18/2016 ending 07/29/2016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 13618 above is designed for first time college students who recently graduated from high school. To enroll in the Aspire Summer Program, students must attend an information and registration meeting that will be scheduled the week of June 13-16, 2016. Special Approval is needed to enroll in this 2 week course. For more information about the STEP Program (including the information/registration meeting date), please email STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12845</th>
<th>MTWTh</th>
<th>1:30pm - 3:30pm</th>
<th>Bacher, A</th>
<th>12-1020</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DANCE 12A — Modern I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Basic vocabulary, technique, and movement combinations for modern dance.

12590 MW 10:30am - 1:10pm Shear, M 2-T122

■ COUN 5 — Career Life Planning |

Degree Applicable, CSU

3.0 Units

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Advisory: Eligibility for AMLA 33R or Eligibility for READ 90

Explore and evaluate career options using a systematic approach to self-exploration, career, and life planning.

12872 MTWTh 8:00am - 10:05am | Mestas, S | 12-1060 |

NOTE: This is a regular (non-online) class, but all assignments will be completed in Moodle Rooms. Must have access to a computer with current internet connection and Windows 7 or later.

■ DANCE: ACTIVITY |

■ DANCE 2A — Ballet I |

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

.5 Unit

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Beginning vocabulary, technique, and movement combinations for ballet.

12586 TTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Nakamura, A 2-T122

■ DANCE 2B — Ballet II |

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

.5 Unit

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Intermediate technique, vocabulary, and movement combinations for ballet.

12587 TTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Nakamura, A 2-T122

■ DANCE 11A — Social Dance Forms I |

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

.5 Unit

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Dance positions, steps, formations and choreography of social dance techniques. Off-campus assignment may be required.

12588 TTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Hendrix, J 2-T121

■ DANCE 11B — Social Dance Forms II |

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

.5 Unit

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Advanced social dance techniques. Off-campus assignment may be required.

12589 TTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Hendrix, J 2-T121

■ DANCE 12A — Modern I |

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

.5 Unit

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Basic vocabulary, technique, and movement combinations for modern dance.

12591 MW 10:30am - 1:10pm Shear, M 2-T122

■ DANCE 12B — Modern II |

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

.5 Unit

(May be taken four times for credit)

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Intermediate technique and movement combinations of modern dance.

12592 MW 4:10pm - 6:50pm Shear, M 2-T122

■ DANCE 17 — Jazz Fundamentals |

Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

.5 Units

(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)

Introduces fundamental vocabulary, technique, and movement combinations for jazz dance.

12593 MW 4:10pm - 6:50pm Shear, M 2-T122

■ COUN 51 — Career Planning |

Degree Applicable, CSU

1.0 Unit

A variety of assessments, inventories, and computer-generated career information will be used in making career decisions.

13622 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:30pm | STAFF |

13-1220

2 Weeks, Week beginning 07/18/2016 ending 07/29/2016

NOTE: CRN 13622 above is designed for students in the Arise Program.

Students must attend an information meeting. Special Approval is needed to enroll in this 2 week course. We highly recommend this course for students who have not clearly expressed career and educational goals. For more information, please call (909) 274-6622.

Schedule of Credit Classes — Summer 2016

Mt. San Antonio College
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Degree Applicability</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 33</td>
<td>Improvisation</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
<td>(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass) Improvisation in dance and choreography. 12593 MW 1:20pm - 4:00pm Shear, M 2-T122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 39A</td>
<td>Alignment and Correctives I</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
<td>(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass) Pilates method of conditioning (mat and Reformer). 12594 MW 1:20pm - 4:00pm Ritz, K 45-1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 40</td>
<td>Conditioning Through Dance</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
<td>(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass) Improves fitness through the coordination of dance exercises. 12595 MW 4:10pm - 6:50pm Ritz, K 45-1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNCE 41</td>
<td>Pilates I</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
<td>(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass) Advisory: DNCE 39A Pilates beginning and intermediate Mat and beginning Reformer. Includes Pilatesstick, Magic Circle. 12596 MW 7:00pm - 9:40pm Ritz, K 45-1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DN-T 20</td>
<td>History and Appreciation of Dance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
<td>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 68 Survey of theatrical dance in western civilization. 12597 TWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Nakamura, A 28B-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPS 13</td>
<td>Orientation to College for Students with Disabilities</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Not Degree Applicable</td>
<td>(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass) Examine the college experience in relationship to disabilities. 12282 MTh 1:20pm - 2:45pm Arzunyan, S 20-9 12289 TWTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Reyes, E 17-9 2 Weeks, Week beginning 06/20/2016 ending 07/01/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 2</td>
<td>Preparation for Paramedic Program</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Not Degree Applicable</td>
<td>(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only) Prerequisite: Acceptance into the paramedic program AND EMS 1 EMT-Basic Skills development for patient assessment and treatment decisions. 911 response team ride-alongs highly recommended. 12257 arrange 18 hours Sherwood, K 67A 3 Weeks, Week beginning 06/27/2016 ending 07/17/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 20</td>
<td>Emergency Cardiac Care for Paramedics</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Admission to the Paramedic Program Corequisite: EMS 10, EMS 30, EMS 40, EMS 50, and EMS 60 (courses may have been taken previously) Certifies students in Pediatric Advanced Life Support and Advanced Cardiac Life Support. 12302 arrange 4.5 hours Munns, M 67A and arrange 12 hours Sherwood, K 67A 4 Weeks, Week beginning 06/20/2016 ending 07/17/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 70</td>
<td>Paramedic Clinical Internship</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
<td>(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only) Prerequisite: EMS 1 Corequisite: EMS 60 (May have been taken previously) Clinical experience and application of paramedic theory and practice, patient assessment, and skills in a hospital setting. 12276 arrange 21.5 hours Sherwood, K 67A 10 Weeks, Week beginning 07/18/2016 ending 09/25/2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 18</td>
<td>Introduction to Engineering Graphics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU</td>
<td>Fundamentals of engineering graphics and problem solving techniques. 12543 MTWTh 3:00pm - 4:15pm Khan, M 11-2107 and MTWTh 4:25pm - 6:30pm Khan, M 11-2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 42</td>
<td>Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Degree Applicable, CSU, UC</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGR 40 Mechanics of deformable bodies subjected to axial, torsional, shearing, and bending loads. 12542 MTWTh 8:00am - 10:40am Khan, M 11-2101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT 89</td>
<td>Engineering Design Technology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>Degree Applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ENGLISH: COMPOSITION**

**ENGLISH PLACEMENT**

- ESL**
- LERN 81**
- AMLA 41W
- ENGL 67
- AMLA 42W
- ENGL 68
- AMLA 43W
- ENGL 1A
- ENGL 1B / ENGL 1C / LIT

* Assessment of Written English Test — a test of your abilities in Language Usage. It is required for placement in English classes (including LERN, AMLA, and ESL classes), Business English classes, admission to the Health Science Program and all courses requiring English eligibility.

** Students may enroll in ESL (English as a Second Language) and LERN (for native speakers) without taking the AWE.

### PLACEMENT IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION CLASSES

Students are placed in Composition classes as a result of appropriate scores on the Mt. SAC Assessment of Written English or equivalent prerequisite courses successfully completed (“C” or better) at other colleges that fulfill the Mt. SAC prerequisite for the respective course. Students with appropriate scores will be placed in Freshman Composition 1A. Students needing additional developmental work will be placed in ENGL 68 (Preparation for College Writing) or in both ENGL 67 (Writing Fundamentals) and ENGL 68 (Preparation for College Writing) (NO CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT). Depending upon initial placement into English courses, students are eligible for Freshman Composition (ENGL 1A) upon successful completion of ENGL 67 (Writing Fundamentals) and ENGL 68 (Preparation for College Writing). Students are encouraged to complete Freshman Composition 1A as early in their college program as possible.

### ENGL 1A — Freshman Composition

**4.0 Units**

(C-ID ENGL 100) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 68 or satisfactory score on the English Placement Test

Develops expository and argumentative essay and research paper skills. Emphasizes critical reading of academic material.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12037</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am - 1:10pm</td>
<td>Gomez, F</td>
<td>26D-3491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12143</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am - 1:10pm</td>
<td>Johnson, S</td>
<td>26D-2431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12144</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am - 1:10pm</td>
<td>Brandler, M</td>
<td>26D-G220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12112</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am - 1:10pm</td>
<td>McFaul, J</td>
<td>26D-3280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 12112 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

### How to Begin Course:

Log into Moodlerooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

### Professor contact info:

Email Professor McFaul at either: JDMcFaul@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

### Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

---

### ENGLISH: COMPOSITION

**CREDIT: ENGLISH: COMPOSITION**

Students with appropriate scores will be placed in Freshman Composition 1A as early in their college program as possible.

### ENGL 67 (Writing Fundamentals) and ENGL 68 (Preparation for College Writing)

Students are encouraged to complete Freshman Composition (ENGL 1A) upon successful completion of ENGL 67 (Writing Fundamentals) and ENGL 68 (Preparation for College Writing) (NO CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT). Depending upon initial placement into English courses, students are eligible for Freshman Composition (ENGL 1A) upon successful completion of ENGL 67 (Writing Fundamentals) and ENGL 68 (Preparation for College Writing). Students are encouraged to complete Freshman Composition 1A as early in their college program as possible.

### ENGLISH 1A — Freshman Composition

**4.0 Units**

(C-ID ENGL 100) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 68 or satisfactory score on the English Placement Test

Develops expository and argumentative essay and research paper skills. Emphasizes critical reading of academic material.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12145</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:20pm - 4:00pm</td>
<td>McKenNON, A</td>
<td>26A-3891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12146</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:20pm - 4:00pm</td>
<td>Sanchez, C</td>
<td>26A-3610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12544</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:20pm - 4:00pm</td>
<td>Alvarez, H</td>
<td>26A-3871</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 12544 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

### How to Begin Course:

Log into Moodlerooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

### Professor contact info:

Email Professor Alvarez at either: HAlvarez@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

### Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

---

### ENGLISH 1A — Freshman Composition

**4.0 Units**

(C-ID ENGL 100) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 68 or satisfactory score on the English Placement Test

Develops expository and argumentative essay and research paper skills. Emphasizes critical reading of academic material.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12193</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>4:10pm - 6:50pm</td>
<td>Chandler, G</td>
<td>26A-3620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12194</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>4:10pm - 6:50pm</td>
<td>Perez Gonzalez, J</td>
<td>26A-3841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13018</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>4:10pm - 6:50pm</td>
<td>Myers, R</td>
<td>26A-1871</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Congratulations! This summer course is a continuation of the Pathways to Transfer Program. This class is reserved for students already in the program, however students who are not in the program may join if additional seats are available. There are no special requirements or obligations to register for this course.

To view the details for this class please visit the Pathways website at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html and select the link “Summer 2016-Spring 2017.”

If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu.

### ENGLISH 1A — Freshman Composition

**4.0 Units**

(C-ID ENGL 100) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 68 or satisfactory score on the English Placement Test

Develops expository and argumentative essay and research paper skills. Emphasizes critical reading of academic material.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12545</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>4:10pm - 6:50pm</td>
<td>Alvarez, H</td>
<td>26A-3871</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 12545 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

### How to Begin Course:

Log into Moodlerooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. **NOTE:** Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

### Professor contact info:

Email Professor Alvarez at either: HAlvarez@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

### Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/
SUMMER 2016 PATHWAYS (ENGLISH) LINKS

LINK 1
ENGL 68
12044 MTWTh 7:30 AM-10:10 AM Piluso, R 4 units 26A-3871
Linked to ENGL 1A (1st 8-weeks) and ENGL 1C (2nd 8-weeks) in the Fall 2016 semester.

LINK 2
ENGL 68
12057 MTWTh 7:30 AM-10:10 AM Hallsted, C 4 units 26A-3891
Linked to ENGL 1A in Fall 2016 and ENGL 1C in Spring 2017

LINK 3
ENGL 68
12142 MTWTh 10:30 AM-1:10 PM Hallsted, C 4 units 26A-3891
Linked to ENGL 1A in Fall 2016 and ENGL 1C in Spring 2017

IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT PATHWAYS@MTSAC.EDU

12546 MW 4:10pm - 6:50pm Olds, J 26D-3290
and arrange 6.25 hours Olds, J ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 12546 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Mootdorooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If cannot locate your DL course in Moodleorooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Olds at either: JOlds@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodleorooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

12547 TTh 4:10pm - 6:50pm Olds, J 26D-3290
and arrange 6.25 hours Olds, J ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 12547 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Mootdorooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If cannot locate your DL course in Moodleorooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Olds at either: JOlds@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodleorooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

12147 MTWTh 7:00pm - 9:40pm Mullaney, D 26A-3680
12196 MTWTh 7:00pm - 9:40pm Erickson, E 26D-3280
12197 MTWTh 7:00pm - 9:40pm Wright, S 26A-3620
13021 MTWTh 7:00pm - 9:40pm Myers, R 26A-1871
NOTE: Congratulations! This summer course is a continuation of the Pathways to Transfer Program. This class is reserved for students already in the program, however students who are not in the program may join if additional seats are available. There are no special requirements or obligations to register for this course.

To view the details for this class please visit the Pathways website at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html and select the link “Summer 2016-Spring 2017.”

ENGL 1AH — Freshman Composition - Honors 4.0 Units
(C-ID ENGL 100) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program
Honors course designed to provide an enriched experience. May not receive credit for both ENGL 1A and ENGL 1AH.
12098 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Vargas, A 26A-2841

ENGL 1B — English - Introduction to Literary Types 3.0 Units
(C-ID ENGL 120) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: ENGL 1A or ENGL 1AH
Critical, oral, and written evaluation, analysis, and interpretation of short and long fiction, poetry, and drama.
12178 MTWTh 1:20pm - 3:25pm Holland, D 26A-3841

ENGL 1BH — English - Introduction to Literary Types - Honors 3.0 Units
(C-ID ENGL 120) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: ENGL 1A or ENGL 1AH and acceptance into the Honors Program
An honors course providing an enriched experience. May not receive credit for both ENGL 1B and ENGL 1BH.
12405 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:35pm Muniz, E 26D-3290

NOTE: CRN 12547 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodleorooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If cannot locate your DL course in Moodleorooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Olds at either: JOlds@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodleorooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

12546 MW 4:10pm - 6:50pm Olds, J 26D-3290
and arrange 6.25 hours Olds, J ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 12546 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodleorooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If cannot locate your DL course in Moodleorooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Olds at either: JOlds@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodleorooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/
ENGL 1C — Critical Thinking and Writing  4.0 Units
(C-ID ENGL 105)  Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: ENGL 1A or ENGL 1AH
Develops critical thinking, reading, and writing skills. Focuses on logical analysis and argumentative writing.
12027 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Pappas, G  26A-3811
12028 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Perez Gonzalez, J  26A-3841
12029 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Mushik, M  26A-3821
13024 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Romero, A  26A-2811
13025 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Joshua, S  26A-2821
12180 MW 7:30am - 10:10am O’Brien, P  260-3280
and arrange 6:25 hours O’Brien, P  ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 12180 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with Scheduled Meetings on Campus.
How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.
Professor contact info: Email Professor O’Brien at either: PObrien@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

ENGL 1CH — Critical Thinking and Writing - Honors  4.0 Units
(C-ID ENGL 105)  Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: ENGL 1A or ENGL 1AH and acceptance into the Honors Program
An honors course designed to provide an enriched experience. May not receive credit for both ENGL 1C and ENGL 1CH.
12092 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Avila, R  26A-2841

ENGL 67 — Writing Fundamentals  4.0 Units
Degree Applicable
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Prerequisite: Satisfactory score on the English Placement Test or completion of AMLA 42W or completion of LERN 81
Emphasizes sentence, outlining, summary, paragraph and essay skills, and critical thinking through combining reading and writing.
12060 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Enke, G  26A-3610
12061 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Estrada, M  26A-3680
12063 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Lee, B  26A-3690
12553 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Muniz, E  26D-3290
12064 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Heyman, J  26A-3610
12065 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Hall, K  26A-3620
12095 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Estrada, M  26A-3680
NOTE: CRN 12095 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.
12134 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Staylor, D  26D-3481
NOTE: CRN 12134 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.
12135 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Lee, B  26A-3670
NOTE: CRN 12135 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.
12136 MTWTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Hall, K  26A-3620
12176 MTWTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Lynch-Thompson, C  26D-3280
12177 MTWTh 4:10pm - 6:50pm Hancock, J  26A-3670
12192 MTWTh 4:10pm - 6:50pm Lam, W  26A-3881
12403 MTWTh 7:00pm - 9:40pm Hancock, J  26A-3670

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/
FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES

FCS 41 — Life Management
3.0 Units
Life skills for effective self-management including value clarification, goal setting, time management, and money management.
12373 TWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Engstrom, R
21J-1
12390 arrange 9 hours Ledeborder, L
ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 12390 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course.

NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Ledeborder at either: LLedeborder@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distance/.

FASHION MERCHANDISING AND DESIGN

FASH 10 — Clothing Construction I
3.0 Units
Essentials of industry standard apparel construction techniques using a variety of machines and equipment.
12332 MTWTh 9:30am - 10:47am Davis, M
18B-1
and MTWTh 10:57am - 1:00pm Davis, M
18B-1

FASH 14 — Dress, Culture, and Identity
3.0 Units
The interrelatedness of socio-psychological, economic, cultural, and influences on dress, and fashion in historical perspective.
12382 TWTh 10:30am - 1:55pm Fueger, M
18-5

FASH 23 — Patternmaking II
3.0 Units
Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: FASH 21 and FASH 25
Intermediate pattern drafting and flat patternmaking, with an introduction to the grading of patterns and technical packages.
12333 MTWTh 1:20pm - 3:17pm Davis, M
18-5
and MTWTh 3:27pm - 6:00pm Davis, M
18-5

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 1 — Fire Protection Organization
3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU
CAREERS in fire protection, history of fire protection, public, private and fire department functions, and fire behaviors.
12284 arrange 9 hours Hirsch, J
ONLINE

FIRE 3 — Fire Protection Equipment and Systems
3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU
Advisory: FIRE 1
Portable fire extinguishing equipment, sprinklers, water supply, alarms, and detection systems.
12285 TTh 10:30am - 2:45pm Bryan, P
28B-203

FIRE 4 — Building Construction for Fire Protection
3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU
Advisory: FIRE 1
Building construction and fire code safety relating to pre-planning, engineering, inspections and fire ground operations.
12307 TTh 10:30am - 2:45pm Lazar, R
28B-107
FIRE 91 — Fire Academy Ladder Orientation 1.0 Unit
(Not Degree Applicable)

Intensive training in ladder manipulation to prepare students for Fire Academy and physical fitness tests given by fire departments.

On Campus Meetings During Term: Exams will be taken on campus. Exam

NOTE: CRN 12172 above is for students in the ACES Program. Special Approval is required to enroll. For more information, please call (909)274-4411.

FRENCH

FRCH 1 — Elementary French 4.0 Units (C-ID FRCH 110) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Beginning course for students without prior exposure to French.

12199 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Erturk, F 260-3471

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 1 — Elements of Physical Geography 3.0 Units (C-ID GEOG 110) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68

Study of the natural processes creating the earth’s physical environments: weather, climate, landforms, soils, and ecosystems.

12172 TWWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Gorcik, R 26D-3270

NOTE: CRN 12172 above is for students in the ACES Program. Special Approval is required to enroll. For more information, please call (909)274-4411.

12173 TWWTh 7:00pm - 9:40pm Bayle, M 26D-3270

12069 arrange 9 hours Golden, D ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 12069 is a Distance Learning Online Class.

On Campus Meetings During Term: Exams will be taken on campus. Exam 1 will be available Jul. 5-7. Exam 2 will be available Jul. 25-28.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Golden at either: DGolden@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/
HIST 1 — History of the United States

Advisory: ENGL 1A

History of the United States from Native American and colonial times to present. History majors should take History 7 and 8.

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

12005 TWTh 7:30am - 8:10am Chavez, R 26A-1821
12006 TWTh 7:30am - 8:10am Esquivel, E 26A-1811
12007 TWTh 10:30am - 11:10pm Wilson Gonzalez, J 26A-1811
12008 TWTh 10:30am - 11:10pm Hunt, R 26D-G431
12101 TWTh 10:30am - 11:10am Rietkerk, A 26D-G290
12157 TWTh 10:30am - 11:10am Muniz, E 26D-G431
12158 TWTh 10:30am - 11:10am Carlson, F 26D-G431
12208 TWTh 4:10pm - 5:40pm Hunt, R 26A-1831
12207 TWTh 4:10pm - 5:40pm Carlson, F 26D-G431
12206 TWTh 7:00pm - 8:30pm Meza, J 26A-1831

HIST 3 — World History: Prehistoric to Early Modern

Advisory: ENGL 1A

Human societies from their origins to the Early Modern period from a global and comparative perspective.

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

12508 TWTh 7:30am - 9:20am Rietkerk, A 26D-G290

HIST 4 — World History: Early Modern to the Present

(C-ID HIST 160)

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Social, political, economic, and cultural changes during the modern period from a global and comparative perspective.

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

12155 TWTh 10:30am - 11:10pm Jones, W 26D-2421

HIST 7 — History of the United States to 1877

Advisory: ENGL 1A

U.S. History to 1877. Examines social, economic, political, intellectual, and military themes and patterns of U.S. development.

12156 TWTh 1:20pm - 3:10pm Wilson Gonzalez, J 26A-1811

HIST 8 — History of the United States from 1865

Advisory: ENGL 1A

U.S. history from 1865. Examines social, economic, political, intellectual, and military themes and patterns of U.S. development.

12154 TWTh 10:30am - 11:10pm Tellez, A 26A-1831
MT. SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
HONORS PROGRAM APPLICATION

PLEASE FILL IN THE INFORMATION BELOW.

FIRST NAME

MIDDLE NAME

LAST NAME

MT. SAC STUDENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

PHONE NUMBER

MT. SAC E-MAIL ADDRESS (@student.mtsac.edu)

ADDITIONAL E-MAIL ADDRESS

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

ATTACH DOCUMENTS SHOWING THAT YOU HAVE MET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS
(INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED):

A) For students entering the program directly from high school and first-time college:
   □ ENGLISH 1A ELIGIBILITY
   □ 3.5 CUMULATIVE GPA (DOCUMENTED ON HIGH SCHOOL TRANSCRIPT),
   □ TEACHER RECOMMENDATION
   □ SHORT ESSAY (CONTACT HONORS@MTSAC.EDU FOR ESSAY QUESTIONS)
   □ AP/IB SCORES IF APPLICABLE

B) For students who have already enrolled in college courses:
   □ UNOFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT THAT SHOWS:
     □ ENGLISH 1A ELIGIBILITY
     □ 3.2 CUMULATIVE GPA WITH AT LEAST 9 TRANSFERABLE UNITS.
       NOTE: IF YOU ARE ENROLLED IN CLASSES WHOSE OFFICIAL GRADES ARE NOT AVAILABLE,
       SUBMIT A WORK IN PROGRESS FORM DURING THE LAST TWO WEEKS OF CLASS.
     □ AP/IB SCORES IF APPLICABLE
     □ SHORT ESSAY (CONTACT HONORS@MTSAC.EDU FOR ESSAY QUESTIONS)
     □ LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION*
     □ **LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION WAIVED IF MT.SAC TRANSFER LEVEL GPA IS OVER 3.5

MEMBERSHIP IN THE HONORS PROGRAM IS A PRIVILEGE. HONORS STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO:

□ ATTEND HONORS ORIENTATION
□ CHECK MT. SAC EMAIL ACCOUNT EACH WEEK
□ READ THE HONORS STUDENT HANDBOOK
□ NOTIFY THE PROGRAM OF CHANGES IN CONTACT INFORMATION
□ MEET WITH THE EDUCATIONAL ADVISOR TO PLAN COURSEWORK
□ MAINTAIN A CUMULATIVE GPA OF AT LEAST 3.2 (COMPLETION OF HONORS REQUIRES A 3.2)
□ TREAT HONORS PROGRAM STAFF AND STUDENTS WITH RESPECT
□ TREAT THE HONORS CENTER WITH RESPECT (CLEAN UP AFTER YOURSELF, NO COMPUTER
   GAMES, NO DOWNLOADING, NO DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR, ETC.)

I AGREE TO FOLLOW THE GUIDELINES ABOVE.

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

DATE

SUBMIT YOUR APPLICATION AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO:
MT. SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE HONORS PROGRAM
1100 N. GRAND AVE. BUILDING 26A, ROOM 1680
WALNUT, CA 91789
TEL: (909) 274-4665 — FAX: 909-274-2101
EMAIL: HONORS@MTSAC.EDU — WEBSITE: HTTP://HONORS.MTSAC.EDU
HOSPITALITY AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

HRM 51 — Introduction to Hospitality  3.0 Units
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
Hospitality industry segments and types of operations with an emphasis on career opportunities.
12355  MW  7:30am - 11:45am  Dewald, B  17-3

HRM 52 — Food Safety and Sanitation  1.5 Units
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
Principles of safety and sanitation in the food service industry. Passing the ServSafe manager exam is required to receive credit.
12339  T  8:00am - 9:25am  Shum, M  19B-3
and arrange  3.25 hours  Shum, M  ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 12339 is a Hybrid Class taught online with scheduled meetings on campus.

HRM 91 — Hospitality Work Experience  1.0 Unit
(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)
Prerequisite: Compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog
On-the-job experience related to classroom-based learning. 75 paid or 60 non-paid hours required for each unit of credit.
12341  arrange  12.5 hours  Shum, M  OCAM
NOTE: CRN 12341 is a 1 unit work experience course with a mandatory orientation meeting: Tuesday, June 21 from 10:00 - 11:00 am in Bldg. 19B-3. Only Hospitality majors who have already secured an internship site in the hospitality industry, and completed at least 3 HRM courses may register for this course. Professor contact info: To register for this class please contact Professor Shum at MShum@mtsac.edu

INTERIOR DESIGN

ID 10 — Introduction to Interior Design  2.0 Units
Interior design that meet individual, functional and environmental needs. Field trips may be required.
12369  MTW  10:30am - 12:10pm  Tran, N  13-1230

ID 23 — Computer Aided Drawing for Interior Design I  3.0 Units
Advisory: ID 22 or ARCH 141 or ARCH 11
Computer Aided Drawing (CAD) as a communication element required to convey interior design ideas. Field trips may be required.
12383  MTW  1:20pm - 6:00pm  Tran, N  13-1230

ID 38 — Internship in Interior Design  2.0 Units
(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)
Prerequisite: Compliance with Work Experience/Internship regulations as designated in the College Catalog
Designed to provide the student with actual on-the-job experience in the interior design profession.
12334  arrange  25 hours  Tran, N  OCAM
NOTE: CRN 12334 is a 2 units work experience course with an orientation meeting Monday, June 20 from 12:10 - 1:10 pm in 13-1230. Only students who have secured an internship site in the Interior Design industry should register for this course. For more information, contact Professor Tran at NTran@mtsac.edu.
ID 48 — Internship in Kitchen and Bath 3.0 Units
Degree Applicable
(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)
Prerequisite: Compliance with Work Experience/Internship regulations as designated in the College Catalog
Corequisite: ID 40 (May have been taken previously)
Job experience in the interior design profession at NKBA member work site. 75 paid or 60 non-paid clock hours required.
12335 arrange 37.5 hours Tran, N OCAM 
NOTE: CRN 12335 is a 3 units work experience course with an orientation meeting Monday, June 20 from 12:10 - 1:10pm in 13-1230. Only students who have secured an internship site in the Interior Design (Kitchen and Bath) industry should register for this course. For more information, contact Professor Tran at N Tran@mtsac.edu.

ITALIAN

ITAL 1 — Elementary Italian 4.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Intended for students without previous exposure to Italian.
12100 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Santostefano, M 26B-3551

JAPANESE

JAPN 1 — Elementary Japanese 4.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Elementary course for students without prior exposure to Japanese including an introduction to Japanese culture.
12397 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Fukushima, N 26B-3555

JOURNALISM

JOUR 100 — Introduction to Mass Media 3.0 Units
(C-ID JOUR 100) Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: ENGL 1A
Mass media and interrelationships with society, including history, structure, law, ethics, and trends.
12097 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm DePaola, G 26D-4G71

KINESIOLOGY: AQUATICS

KINA 8A — Swimming - Beginning .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
12575 MTW 8:30am - 10:10am Lepp, J POOL
12519 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:10pm Ruh, L POOL

KINA 8B — Swimming - Intermediate .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
12576 MTW 8:30am - 10:10am Lepp, J POOL
12574 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:10pm Ruh, L POOL

KINA 8C — Water Polo .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
12578 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:10pm Smiley, J POOL

KINESIOLOGY: ATHLETICS

KINX 9 — Conditioning for Sports .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken four times for credit)
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
12618 TWTh 11:20am - 1:19pm Crichlow, B 3-1FL
6 Weeks, Week beginning 07/04/2016 ending 08/14/2016
NOTE: CRN 12618: is limited to intercollegiate Women’s Basketball team candidates.

KINX 10 — Conditioning for Intercollegiate Women’s Track and Field Team Members .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
12665 TWTh 4:00pm - 6:00pm Todd, D 50G-102
6 Weeks, Week beginning 07/04/2016 ending 08/14/2016
NOTE: CRN 12665 is conditioning for intercollegiate Women’s Track and Field Team members.

KINX 88 — Pre-Season Athletics 1.5 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken four times for credit)
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
12601 M 7:00am - 10:20am Rieben, M POOL
and TWTh 7:00am - 10:00am Ruh, M POOL
6 Weeks, Week beginning 07/04/2016 ending 08/14/2016
NOTE: CRN 12601: is limited to intercollegiate Men’s Water Polo candidates.

KINX 100 — Conditioning for Intercollegiate Women’s Cross Country Team Members .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
12637 MTWTh 7:00am - 10:05am Kamaka, R 50CC
NOTE: CRN 12637 is limited to intercollegiate Women’s Cross Country candidates.

KINX 85 — Conditioning for Intercollegiate Men’s Track and Field Team Members .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
13085 MTWTh 7:00am - 10:00am Bradshaw-Green, S 2-T121
6 Weeks, Week beginning 07/04/2016 ending 08/14/2016
NOTE: CRN 13085 is limited to intercollegiate Dance Team candidates.

KINX 101 — Conditioning for Intercollegiate Men’s Cross Country Team Members .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
12612 MTWTh 8:00am - 11:00am STAFF 3-1FL
6 Weeks, Week beginning 07/04/2016 ending 08/14/2016
NOTE: CRN 12612: is limited to intercollegiate Men’s Volleyball candidates.

KINX 89 — Pre-Season Conditioning .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
12615 M 8:00am - 11:00am Smiley, J 2-T121
and TTh 7:00am - 10:00pm Smiley, J 2-T121
6 Weeks, Week beginning 07/04/2016 ending 08/14/2016
NOTE: CRN 12615 is limited to intercollegiate Cheer Team candidates.

KINX 102 — Conditioning for Intercollegiate Men’s Soccer Team Members .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
12611 MTWTh 9:00am - 12:00pm Sanchez, J 45S
6 Weeks, Week beginning 07/04/2016 ending 08/14/2016
NOTE: CRN 12611: is limited to intercollegiate Men’s Soccer candidates.

KINX 103 — Conditioning for Intercollegiate Men’s Basketball Team Members .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
12578 MTWTh 10:20am - 1:25pm Jackson, C POOL
NOTE: CRN 12578: is limited to intercollegiate Men’s Basketball candidates.

KINX 86 — Pre-Season Conditioning .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
12600 MTWTh 4:10pm - 7:15pm Jastrab, R 50P
NOTE: CRN 12600: is limited to intercollegiate Football candidates.

KINX 104 — Conditioning for Intercollegiate Women’s Basketball Team Members .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
(May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
12614 MTWTh 5:00pm - 8:05pm Rivera, D 26G-MAT
6 Weeks, Week beginning 07/04/2016 ending 08/14/2016
NOTE: CRN 12614: is limited to intercollegiate Wrestling candidates.
KINESIOLOGY: FITNESS

KINF 34A — Cardiorespiratory Training Beginning .5 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Beginning individualized cardiovascular exercise for students needing to start at a fundamental level of intensity.
12521
arrange 6 hours Lanaro, G 27A-2
NOTE: CRN 12521: Students must come to Building 27A-ESWC between the hours of MT 7:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.
MT 6:00-9:00 p.m. during the FIRST WEEK of the term to “E” (enter into class) or your space will be given to a student on the Wait List. WORKOUT HOURS must be completed between MTWTh 7:00 a.m.- 2:00 p.m. and MTWTh 6:00 p.m.- 9:00 p.m.

KINF 34B — Cardiorespiratory Training Intermediate .5 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Individualized cardiovascular exercise for students able to participate in aerobic activity at a moderate level of intensity.
12523
arrange 9 hours Lanaro, G 27A-2
NOTE: CRN 12523: Students must come to Building 27A-ESWC between the hours of MT 7:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.
MT 6:00-9:00 p.m. during the FIRST WEEK of the term to “E” (enter into class) or your space will be given to a student on the Wait List. WORKOUT HOURS must be completed between MTWTh 7:00 a.m.- 2:00 p.m. and MTWTh 6:00 p.m.- 9:00 p.m.

KINF 34C — Cardiorespiratory Training Intermediate 1.0 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Individualized cardiovascular exercise for students able to participate in aerobic activity at a moderate level of intensity.
12524
arrange 9 hours Lanaro, G 27A-2
NOTE: CRN 12524: Students must come to Building 27A-ESWC between the hours of MT 7:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.
MT 6:00-9:00 p.m. during the FIRST WEEK of the term to “E” (enter into class) or your space will be given to a student on the Wait List. WORKOUT HOURS must be completed between MTWTh 7:00 a.m.- 2:00 p.m. and MTWTh 6:00 p.m.- 9:00 p.m.

KINF 36A — Circuit Training Beginning .5 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Beginning Circuit Training for individuals with little or no weight training experience.
12525
arrange 6 hours Lanaro, G 27A-2
NOTE: CRN 12525: Students must come to Building 27A-ESWC between the hours of MT 7:00 a.m.- 2:00 p.m.
MT 6:00-9:00 p.m. during the FIRST WEEK of the term to “E” (enter into class) or your space will be given to a student on the Wait List. WORKOUT HOURS must be completed between MTWTh 7:00 a.m.- 2:00 p.m. and MTWTh 6:00 p.m.- 9:00 p.m.

KINF 36B — Circuit Training Intermediate 1.0 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Circuit training for students with previous strength training experience.
12557
arrange 6 hours Lanaro, G 27A-2
NOTE: CRN 12557: Students must come to Building 27A-ESWC between the hours of MT 7:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.
MT 6:00-9:00 p.m. during the FIRST WEEK of the term to “E” (enter into class) or your space will be given to a student on the Wait List. WORKOUT HOURS must be completed between MTWTh 7:00 a.m.- 2:00 p.m. and MTWTh 6:00 p.m.- 9:00 p.m.

KINF 36C — Circuit Training Intermediate 1.0 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Group aerobic exercise for students with experience in group fitness and the hours of MT 7:00 a.m.- 2:00 p.m. or
MT 6:00-9:00 p.m. during the FIRST WEEK of the term to “E” (enter into class) or your space will be given to a student on the Wait List. WORKOUT HOURS must be completed between MTWTh 7:00 a.m.- 2:00 p.m. and MTWTh 6:00 p.m.- 9:00 p.m.

KINF 38A — Aerobics-Beginning .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Beginning group exercise to improve cardiovascular fitness using aerobic activity.
12560
MTWTh 8:30am - 10:10am Jones, L 27A-3
12561
MTWTh 7:00pm - 8:40pm Hackmann, D 27A-3

KINF 38B — Aerobics .5 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
Group aerobic exercise for students with experience in group fitness and able to exercise at moderate levels of aerobic activity.
12562
MTWTh 8:30am - 10:10am Jones, L 27A-3
12563
MTWTh 7:00pm - 8:40pm Hackmann, D 27A-3

KINF 51A — Agility Test Preparation Law and Fire - Beginning 1.0 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU
Physical agility skills specific for law enforcement and fire technology. There may be off-campus assignments.
12564
MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Ward, E 50G-108

KINF 51B — Agility Test Preparation Law and Fire - Intermediate 1.0 Unit
Degree Applicable, CSU
Designed to enhance competence in physical agility testing for individuals who have had instruction in primary agility training.
12565
MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Ward, E 50G-108
KINESIOLOGY: INDIVIDUAL

- **KINI 4A — Badminton - Beginning**
  - .5 Unit
  - Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  - (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
  - 12580 TTh  4:10pm - 5:50pm Lawson, Z

- **KINI 4B — Badminton - Intermediate**
  - .5 Unit
  - Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  - (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
  - 12581 TTh  4:10pm - 5:50pm Lawson, Z

- **KINI 29 — Self Defense/Martial Arts**
  - .5 Unit
  - Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  - (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
  - Basic concepts of self-defense and martial arts.
  - 12569 TTh  10:30am - 12:10pm Rivera, D

- **KINI 33A — Kickboxing Beginning**
  - .5 Unit
  - Degree Applicable, CSU
  - (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
  - Presents the martial sport of kickboxing. Designed for students with little or no experience.
  - 12567 TWh  1:20pm - 3:00pm Rivas, M

- **KINI 33B — Kickboxing Intermediate**
  - .5 Unit
  - Degree Applicable, CSU
  - (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
  - Intermediate Kickboxing techniques.
  - 12567 TWh  1:20pm - 3:00pm Rivas, M

- **KINI 50A — Yoga**
  - .5 Unit
  - Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  - (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
  - Yoga postures, breathing techniques, and relaxation strategies.
  - 12568 TWh  8:30am - 10:10am Del Castillo, S

KINESIOLOGY: TEAM SPORT

- **KINS 2A — Basketball Beginning**
  - .5 Unit
  - Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  - (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
  - Designed to teach skills, fundamentals, rules and strategies for team play in basketball for the beginner.
  - 12570 TTh  7:00pm - 9:40pm Lawson, Z

- **KINS 2B — Basketball Intermediate**
  - .5 Unit
  - Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  - (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
  - Skills, fundamentals, rules and strategies for team play in basketball for students with previous-experience.
  - 12571 TTh  7:00pm - 9:40pm Lawson, Z

- **KINS 24A — Volleyball - Beginning**
  - .5 Unit
  - Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  - (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
  - 12572 MW  7:00pm - 9:40pm STAFF

- **KINS 24B — Volleyball - Intermediate**
  - .5 Unit
  - Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  - (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
  - 12573 MW  7:00pm - 9:40pm STAFF

KINESIOLOGY: THEORY

- **KIN 3 — First Aid and CPR**
  - 3.0 Units
  - (C-ID KIN 101)
  - Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  - Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 68
  - American Red Cross First Aid and CPR Certificates can be earned.
  - 12511 TTh  7:30am - 10:10am Jackson, C
  - 12512 TTh  10:30am - 1:10pm Todd, J
  - 12513 TTh  4:10pm - 6:50pm Stump, E

- **KIN 17 — Introduction to Kinesiology**
  - 3.0 Units
  - Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  - (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
  - Kinesiology as a profession and academic discipline. Explores sub-disciplines, philosophy, scientific basis and analysis.
  - 12509 TTh  7:30am - 10:10am Pula, E

- **KIN 34 — Fitness for Living**
  - 3.0 Units
  - Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  - Survey and analysis of the components of fitness. Effects of fitness, stress management, nutrition and weight control on health.
  - 12514 TTh  7:30am - 10:10am Purcell, R
  - 12515 TTh  10:30am - 1:10pm STAFF
  - 12516 TTh  10:30am - 1:10pm Parker, S
  - 12517 TTh  1:20pm - 4:00pm Purper, K

- **KIN 44 — Theory of Coaching**
  - 3.0 Units
  - Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  - Coaching issues facing the coach today. Designed for coaches at varying levels.
  - 12518 MTW  1:20pm - 4:00pm Sanchez, J

LEARNING ASSISTANCE

- **LERN 48 — Basic Math Skills Review**
  - 3.0 Units
  - Not Degree Applicable
  - (May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)
  - Math fundamentals: whole number and decimal operations with an emphasis on math learning strategies.
  - 11947 MTWTh  8:00am - 10:05am Hall, M

---

**Why wait? Get ahead now.**

**Earn a free certificate in Leadership**

The Leadership Education and Development (LEAD) Program is a FREE non-credit certificate program that shows students how to become effective leaders.

- **Attend convenient workshops**
- **Build your own schedule**
- **No application required**

Learn more at [www.mtsac.edu/studentlife](http://www.mtsac.edu/studentlife)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LERN 49 — Math Skills Review</th>
<th>3.0 Units</th>
<th>Not Degree Applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: LERN 48 or passing score on current placement test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improves knowledge of basic math. Includes operations and applied problems. Covers math study strategies.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11948 MTWTh 8:00am - 10:05am Russell, P</td>
<td>6-134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11949 MTWTh 8:00am - 10:05am Damansouz, F</td>
<td>6-137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 11950 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11950 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:35pm Walker, L</td>
<td>6-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 11953 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12986 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:35pm Nguyen, T</td>
<td>61-3310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: Congratulations! Selecting this course will give you a reserved seat in MATH 50 and 51 in the Fall 2016 semester. This summer course is a part of the Pathways to Transfer Program and is linked to a 1 unit STDV 85A class (CRN 13484). To enroll for summer please register for both LERN 49 (CRN 12986) and LCOM 80 (CRN 11989).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To view the designated Fall classes for this cohort please visit <a href="http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html">http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html</a>. Select the Math Summer/Fall 2016 link. This class is a part of Group #1. If you have any questions please email <a href="mailto:pathways@mtsac.edu">pathways@mtsac.edu</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11954 MTWTh 1:20pm - 3:25pm Walker, L</td>
<td>6-134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11955 MTW 4:10pm - 6:50pm Preha, R</td>
<td>6-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11956 MTW 7:00pm - 9:40pm Russell, P</td>
<td>6-134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LERN 81 — Improving Writing</th>
<th>3.0 Units</th>
<th>Not Degree Applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Develop as a writer through practice and reflection. Improve writing process and product.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11958 MTWTh 8:00am - 10:05am Ezell, S</td>
<td>6-130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11959 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:35pm Wheeler, D</td>
<td>6-130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 11959 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909) 274-5392.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11960 MTW 4:10pm - 6:50pm Nazal, J</td>
<td>6-132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11961 MTW 7:00pm - 9:40pm Nazal, J</td>
<td>6-132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LCOM 80 — Learning Communities: Individual Connections</th>
<th>1.0 Unit</th>
<th>Not Degree Applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explores connections between self, courses, and learning community. Concurrent enrollment in a learning community required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11980 MW 8:30am - 9:50am Trejo, L</td>
<td>9C-STAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 11980 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11981 MW 8:30am - 9:50am Lee, E</td>
<td>9C-STAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 11981 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11982 MW 8:30am - 9:50am Flameno, B</td>
<td>9C-STAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 11982 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEARNING COMMUNITIES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LCOM 80 — Learning Communities: Individual Connections</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explores connections between self, courses, and learning community. Concurrent enrollment in a learning community required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11983 MW 8:30am - 9:50am Perez, A</td>
<td>28A-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 11983 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11984 MW 8:30am - 9:50am Ton, C</td>
<td>28A-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 11984 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11985 MW 8:30am - 9:50am Somers, B</td>
<td>28A-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 11985 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11986 TTh 8:30am - 9:50am Torres, A</td>
<td>28A-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 11986 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11987 TTh 8:30am - 9:50am Calzada, S</td>
<td>28A-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 11987 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11988 TTh 8:30am - 9:50am Bachor, A</td>
<td>28A-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 11988 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11989 MW 8:45am - 10:05am Mason, C</td>
<td>61-3319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: Congratulations! This course is a part of the Pathways to Transfer Program in Math, and is linked to a 3 unit Math 50 class (CRN 12477). By selecting CRN 12961 (LCOM 80) you will have a reserved seat in Math 51 and Math 71 in the Fall 2016 semester. To enroll please register for both Math 50 (CRN 12477) and LCOM 80 (CRN 12961).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To view the designated Fall classes for this cohort please visit <a href="http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html">http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html</a>. Select the Math Summer/Fall 2016 link. This class is a part of Group #3. If you have any questions please email <a href="mailto:pathways@mtsac.edu">pathways@mtsac.edu</a>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11991 TTh 8:30am - 9:50am Hart, J</td>
<td>28A-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 11991 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13483 MW 10:30am - 11:50am Mason, C</td>
<td>61-3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: Congratulations! This course is a part of the Pathways to Transfer Program in Math, and is linked to a 3 unit Math 50 class (CRN 12480). By selecting CRN 11989 (LCOM 80) you will have a reserved seat in Math 51 and Math 71 in the Fall 2016 semester. To enroll please register for both Math 50 (CRN 12480) and LCOM 80 (CRN 11989).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To view the designated Fall classes for this cohort please visit <a href="http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html">http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html</a>. Select the Math Summer/Fall 2016 link. This class is a part of Group #4. If you have any questions please email <a href="mailto:pathways@mtsac.edu">pathways@mtsac.edu</a>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Search for Credit Classes — www.mtsac.edu/searchforclasses/
MATHEMATICS COURSE SEQUENCES

Learning Assistance Courses

Mathematics Courses

Science, Technology, Math & Engineering (STEM) Majors

Business, Social Science, & Non-Science Majors

NOTE:

* = Math skills review courses offered as Learning Assistance courses

Y = Math 61 requirement can be waived with passing grades in 1 year of High School Geometry. Please see Math or Counseling departments.

∞ = Math 61 and 71 (or 71A) can be taken in any order following Math 51.

† = You can place directly into Math 100, 181, or 280 with the proper Advanced Placement Scores.

(1) = placement possible via MATH placement test

(2) = placement possible via MDT2 placement test

(3) = placement possible via MDT3 & MAT5 placement test

(4) = placement possible via MDT4 & MACS placement test
MATH 50 — Pre-Algebra 3.0 Units

Prerequisite: LERN 49 or qualifying score on current department placement test

Fundamental principles of mathematics designed to ease the transition from arithmetic to algebra.

12484 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Lam, H 61-2306

NOTE: Congratulations! Selecting this course will give you a reserved seat in MATH 51 and 71 in the Fall 2016 semester. This course is a part of the Pathways to Transfer Program in Math, and is linked to a 1 unit LCOM 80 class (CRN 12483). To enroll for summer please register for both Math 50 (CRN 12464) and LCOM 80 (CRN 12483). To view the designated Fall classes for this cohort please visit http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html. Select the Math Summer/Fall 2016 link. This class is a part of Group #2. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu.

12474 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:35pm Munro, M 61-2302

NOTE: CRN 12474 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.

12475 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:35pm Nguyen, H 61-3311

NOTE: CRN 12475 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.

12476 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:35pm Nitta, A 61-3315

NOTE: CRN 12476 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.

12477 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:35pm Chavez, D 61-2306

NOTE: Congratulations! Selecting this course will give you a reserved seat in MATH 51 and 71 in the Fall 2016 semester. This course is a part of the Pathways to Transfer Program in Math, and is linked to a 1 unit LCOM 80 class (CRN 12461). To enroll for summer please register for both Math 50 (CRN 12477) and LCOM 80 (CRN 12461). To view the designated Fall classes for this cohort please visit http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html. Select the Math Summer/Fall 2016 link. This class is a part of Group #3. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu.

12478 MTWTh 1:20pm - 3:25pm Faradineh, R 61-3319

12918 T 1:20pm - 3:25pm Chavez, D 61-3419

and arrange 6.5 hours Chavez, D ONLINE

NOTE: CRN 12918 is a Hybrid Class taught partially online with regularly scheduled meetings on campus.

How to Begin Course: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu. Then click on the Moodlerooms link and then click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodlerooms when the term starts, contact the professor.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Chavez at either: dchavez@mtsac.edu through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSAC Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

12480 MTWTh 4:45pm - 6:50pm Munro, M 61-2302

NOTE: Congratulations! Selecting this course will give you a reserved seat in MATH 51 and 71 in the Fall 2016 semester. This course is a part of the Pathways to Transfer Program in Math, and is linked to a 1 unit LCOM 80 class (CRN 11989). To enroll for summer please register for both Math 50 (CRN 12480) and LCOM 80 (CRN 11989). To view the designated Fall classes for this cohort please visit http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html. Select the Math Summer/Fall 2016 link. This class is a part of Group #4. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu.

MATH 51 — Elementary Algebra 4.0 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 50 or qualifying score on current department placement test

NOTE: Congratulations! Selecting this course will give you a reserved seat in MATH 51 and 71 in the Fall 2016 semester. This course is a part of the Pathways to Transfer Program in Math, and is linked to a 1 unit STDY 85A class (CRN 12465). To enroll for summer please register for both Math 50 (CRN 12630) and LCOM 80 (CRN 12962).

To view the designated Fall classes for this cohort please visit http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html. Select the Math Summer/Fall 2016 link. This class is a part of Group #5. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu.

12483 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am STAFF 61-2311

12481 TWTh 7:30am - 11:10am Kirchgraber, A 61-2315

NOTE: Congratulations! Selecting this course will give you a reserved seat in MATH 51 and 71 in the Fall 2016 semester. This course is a part of the Pathways to Transfer Program in Math, and is linked to a 1 unit STDY 85A class (CRN 12464). To enroll for summer please register for both Math 50 (CRN 12464) and LCOM 80 (CRN 11990). To view the designated Fall classes for this cohort please visit http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html. Select the Math Summer/Fall 2016 link. This class is a part of Group #6. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu.

12482 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Edwards, W 61-2410

12484 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm STAFF 61-3319

NOTE: CRN 12484 above is designed for students in the Summer Bridge Program. Special approval is needed to enroll in this learning community. For more information, please contact (909)274-5392.

12486 TWTh 11:20am - 2:00pm Panechal, M 61-2311

12487 TWTh 11:20am - 2:00pm Johnson, K 61-3411

12485 MTWTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Edwards, W 61-2410

12488 TWTh 3:10pm - 6:50pm Byun, E 61-2311

12489 TWTh 3:10pm - 6:50pm Kim, M 61-3411

12490 TWTh 6:30pm - 10:10pm Bermudez, F 61-2419

12491 TWTh 6:30pm - 10:10pm Nguyen, C 61-2414

MATH 61 — Plane Geometry 3.0 Units

Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: MATH 51 or MATH 51B or qualifying score on current department placement test

Points, lines, polygons and circles; their relationships to each other on plane surfaces; congruence, similarity and area.

12492 MTW 1.20pm - 4.00pm Tamayo, J 61-3415

12493 MTW 4:10pm - 6:50pm Tamayo, J 61-3415

MATH 71 — Intermediate Algebra 5.0 Units

Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: MATH 51 or MATH 51B or qualifying score on current department placement test

Extends concepts from elementary algebra to prepare students for college-level mathematics courses.

12496 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:00am Takashima, T 61-2310

12499 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:00am Summers, M 61-2406

12494 TWTh 7:30am - 12:10pm Rivers, D 61-3414

12500 TWTh 7:30am - 12:10pm Harich, M 61-2419

12497 MTWTh 11:20am - 2:50pm Takashima, T 61-2310

12498 MTW 1:20pm - 6:00pm Nitta, A 61-3315

12492 MTW 1:20pm - 6:00pm Nguyen, H 61-2419

12495 TWTh 1:20pm - 6:00pm Rivers, D 61-3414

12501 TWTh 1:20pm - 6:00pm Garland, J 61-2414

12504 MTW 5:20pm - 10:00pm Chang, H 61-2410

12503 TWTh 5:20pm - 10:00pm Leung, S 61-3410

Search for Credit Classes — www.mtsac.edu/searchforclasses/
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course identities. Trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions, including graphs and competency test.

Prerequisite: MATH 71 or MATH 71B or qualifying score on current department placement test.

Recommended for Humanities, Social Sciences, Applied Sciences. MATH 71X is recommended prerequisite for Math 100, 110, and 120.

How to Begin Course:

NOTE: Log into Moodlerooms through the eLearning Tools tab in the Mt. SAC portal at my.mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSac Portal.

Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/.

Professor contact info: Email Professor Chavez at either: dchavez@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodlerooms at MyMtSac Portal.

Pathways to Transfer - Math

What You Get:
- Guaranteed enrollment in the Fall 2016 Pathways to Transfer linked courses
- Learning with a peer group of students
- The same instructor in each math course
- A tutor right in the classroom

What To Do:
1. Select the link you want
2. Enroll in both CRNs that are in the selected link
3. Check the Pathways website to view the schedule for your link in Fall 2016. Go to www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways

SUMMER 2016 PATHWAYS (MATH) LINKS

LINK 1
LEBN 49
12986 MTWTh 10:30 AM-12:35 PM Nguyen, T 3 units 61-3310
STDY 85A
13484 TTh 1:00 PM-2:20 PM High, K 1 unit 61-3418

LINK 2
MATH 50
12464 MTW 7:30 AM-10:10 AM Lam, H 3 units 61-3190
LCOM 80
13483 MW 10:30 AM-11:50 AM Mason, C 1 unit 61-3418

LINK 3
MATH 50
12477 MTWTh 10:30 AM-12:35 PM Chavez, D 3 units 61-2306
LCOM 80
12961 MW 8:45 AM-10:05 AM Mason, C 1 unit 61-3319

LINK 4
MATH 50
12480 MTWTh 4:45 PM-6:50 PM Munro, M 3 units 61-2302
LCOM 80
11989 MW 3:00 PM-4:20 PM Mason, C 1 unit 61-2302

LINK 5
MATH 50
12630 TWTh 7:00 PM-9:40 PM Alvarado, N 3 units 61-3415
STDY 85A
13486 TTh 5:20 PM-6:40 PM High, K 1 unit 61-3319

LINK 6
MATH 50
12481 TWTh 7:30 AM-11:10 AM Kirchgraber, A 3 units 61-2315
STDY 85A
13485 TTh 11:30 AM-12:50 PM High, K 1 unit 61-3419

IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT PATHWAYS@MTSAC.EDU
MATH 160 — Precalculus Mathematics 4.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: MATH 150 or qualifying score on current department placement test
Prepares students for the calculus sequence.

MATH 180 — Calculus and Analytic Geometry 4.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: MATH 160 or qualifying score on current department placement test
Differential and integral calculus with applications.

MATH 181 — Calculus and Analytic Geometry 4.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: MATH 180
Differential and integral calculus with infinite series and applications.

MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

MED 90 — Medical Terminology 3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU
Medical terminology used in various allied health fields.

MENTAL HEALTH/PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIAN

MENT 40 — Introduction to Interviewing and Counseling 3.0 Units
Not Degree Applicable
Prerequisite: MENT 56, MENT 56L
Corequisite: MENT 56L
Disease processes affecting body systems; etiology; nursing care; study of drugs; administration, dose calculations.

MENT 50D — Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing and Pharmacology for PT 4.0 Units
Degree Applicable
Prerequisite: MENT 56, MENT 56L
Corequisite: MENT 56L

MENT 58L — Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing for Psychiatric Technicians Clinical 1.5 Units
Degree Applicable
Prerequisite: MENT 56 and MENT 56L
Corequisite: MENT 56D

MICROBIOLOGY

MICR 22 — Microbiology 4.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: CHEM 10 or CHEM 40
Advisory: BIOL 1 or BIOL 4 or BIOL 4H
Fundamental concepts of microbiology including viruses, bacteria, fungi, protozoa and parasitic worms.

MUSIC

MUS 7 — Fundamentals of Music 3.0 Units (C-ID MUS 110)
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Music notation and the elements of music for non-music majors. Topics include pitch, rhythm, key, intervals and chords.

MUS 12 — History of Jazz 3.0 Units (C-ID MUS 100)
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
A survey of jazz as a significant American art form from its roots in African music to the present.
You are what you eat... Make a HEALTHIER you!

Take a Nutrition and Foods class to learn how!

NF10: Nutrition for Personal Health and Wellness

NF25: Introduction to Nutrition Science

REGISTER TODAY!

3 UNITS Meets Area E General Education Requirements

You are what you eat... Make a HEALTHIER you!

Take a Nutrition and Foods class to learn how!

NF10: Nutrition for Personal Health and Wellness

NF25: Introduction to Nutrition Science

REGISTER TODAY!

3 UNITS Meets Area E General Education Requirements
PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 3 — Introduction to Logic 3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
Analysis of language as an instrument of sound thinking in morals, politics and everyday life.
12001 TWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Grey, G 26A-3630
12072 arrange 9 hours Mc Gruder, C ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 12072 is a Distance Learning Online Class.
How to Begin Course: Log into Moodle rooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodle rooms when the term starts, contact the professor.
Professor contact info: Please visit the course website at http://instruction.mtsac.edu/cmcmgruder or you can email Professor Mc Gruder at either: CMcGruder@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodle rooms at MyMtSAC Portal.
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

PHIL 3H — Introduction to Logic - Honors 3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program
An honors course is designed to provide an enriched experience. May not receive credit for both PHIL 3 and PHIL 3H.
12167 TWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Mc Gruder, C 26D-2240

PHIL 5 — Introduction to Philosophy 3.0 Units
(C-ID PHIL 100)
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
Philosophical ideas concerning knowledge, reality, and values.
12105 TWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Merward III, C 26D-2230
12106 TWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Romero, E 26A-2831
12200 TWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Wolde-Yohannes, S 26D-2230
12406 TWTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Haney, R 26D-2230
12504 arrange 9 hours Lane, D ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 12504 is a Distance Learning Online Class.
How to Begin Course: Log into Moodle rooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodle rooms when the term starts, contact the professor.
Professor contact info: Email Professor Lane at either: DLane@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodle rooms at MyMtSAC Portal.
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

PHIL 8 — Critical Thinking 3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Effective use of critical thinking in contemporary living, including recognizing faulty arguments and avoiding common fallacies.
12002 TWTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Lloyd, A 26D-2240
12076 arrange 9 hours Lane, D ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 12076 is a Distance Learning Online Class.
How to Begin Course: Log into Moodle rooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodle rooms when the term starts, contact the professor.
Professor contact info: Email Professor Lane at either: DLane@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodle rooms at MyMtSAC Portal.
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/

PHIL 12 — Introduction to Ethics 3.0 Units
(C-ID PHIL 120)
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A
Concepts of morality and values, representative ethical theories, and applications to moral problems.
12003 TWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Park, J 26A-1690
12077 arrange 9 hours Diem, A ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 12077 is a Distance Learning Online Class.
How to Begin Course: Log into Moodle rooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodle rooms when the term starts, contact the professor.
Professor contact info: Email Professor Diem at either: ADiem@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodle rooms at MyMtSAC Portal.
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/
PHYL 15 — Major World Religions  3.0 Units  
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC  
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68  
History, doctrines, and practices of the major world religions. Off-campus assignments are required.  
12201 MTWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Lape, E  26A-1690  
12207 TWTh arrange 9 hours Diem, A  ONLINE  
NOTE: CRN 12207 is a Distance Learning Online Class.  
How to Begin Course: Log into Moodle rooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodle rooms when the term starts, contact the professor.  
Professor contact info: Email Professor Diem at either: ADiem@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodle rooms at MyMtSAC Portal.  
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/  
12079 arrange 9 hours Diem, A  ONLINE  
NOTE: CRN 12079 is a Distance Learning Online Class.  
How to Begin Course: Log into Moodle rooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodle rooms when the term starts, contact the professor.  
Professor contact info: Email Professor Diem at either: ADiem@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodle rooms at MyMtSAC Portal.  
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/  
PHOT 10 — Basic Digital and Film Photography  3.0 Units  
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC  
The basic mechanical, optical, and chemical properties of photography, including digital and traditional darkroom techniques.  
12242 MTWTh 8:00am - 11:45am Schenck, S  13-1455  
PHYS 1 — Physics  4.0 Units  
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC  
Prerequisite: Eligibility for MATH 100  
Discovery of concepts in physics through guided activities in mechanics, electricity, magnetism, and geometrical optics.  
12958 MTWTh 8:30am - 10:35am STAFF  60-1503  
and MTWTh 10:50am - 12:55pm STAFF  60-1503  
PHYS 2AG — General Physics  4.0 Units  
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC  
Prerequisite: MATH 150  
Basic principles of physics. Mechanics, heat, fluids, and wave motion. Includes laboratory.  
12538 MTWTh 7:30am - 9:35am Tatoian, V  60-1620  
and MTWTh 9:35am - 10:50am Tatoian, V  60-1620  
12539 MTWTh 8:30am - 10:35am Anderson, D  60-1628  
and MTWTh 11:05am - 1:05pm Anderson, D  60-1628  
12540 MTWTh 1:20pm - 3:25pm Rickard, M  60-1620  
and MTWTh 3:40pm - 5:45pm Rickard, M  60-1620  
12959 MTWTh 1:20pm - 3:25pm STAFF  60-1628  
and MTWTh 3:50pm - 5:55pm STAFF  60-1628  

POLITICAL SCIENCE  

POLI 1 — Political Science  3.0 Units  
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC  
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68  
Principles and problems of government with particular emphasis on the national government of the U.S.  
12008 TWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Trull, S  26D-G210  
12009 TWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Stone, J  26D-G421  
12101 TWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Trull, S  26D-G210  
12102 TWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Stone, J  26D-G421  
12103 TWTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Trull, S  26D-G210  
12104 TWTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm STAFF  26D-G290  
12117 TWTh 7:00pm - 9:40pm Lawton, J  26D-G210  

POLI 25 — Latino Politics in the United States  3.0 Units  
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC  
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68  
Latino political thought and action and how it is influenced and shaped by American institutions.  
12086 TWTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Ramos Bernal, N  26D-G411  
12413 TWTh 4:10pm - 6:50pm STAFF  26D-G411  

PSYCHOLOGY  

PSYC 1A — Introduction to Psychology  3.0 Units  
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC  
Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1A  
Advisory: Eligibility for READ 100 or completion of AMLA 33R  
Psychological approaches to the study of behavior and mental processes.  
12014 MT 7:30am - 10:10am Sabet, S  26A-2670  
12015 MTW 7:30am - 10:10am STAFF  26A-2891  
12096 MTW 10:30am - 1:10pm Blacksher, S  26A-2670  
12160 MTW 10:30am - 1:10pm Beakes, J  26A-2891  
12164 MTW 1:20pm - 4:00pm STAFF  26A-2891  
12410 TWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Joneja, K  26A-2670  
12411 MTW 7:00pm - 9:40pm Wheeler, B  26D-2670  
12080 arrange 9 hours Dowdle, M  ONLINE  
NOTE: CRN 12080 is a Distance Learning Online Class.  
How to Begin Course: Log into Moodle rooms through http://myportal.mtsac.edu and click on CRN for your DL course. NOTE: Some courses may not be activated until the start of the term. If you cannot locate your DL course in Moodle rooms when the term starts, contact the professor.  
Professor contact info: Email Professor Dowdle at either: MDowdle@mtsac.edu, through Student Detail Schedule or Moodle rooms at MyMtSAC Portal.  
Students must use their Mt. SAC e-mail account and be aware of course commitment and student expectations described at http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/
### R-TV 01 — Introduction to Electronic Media

3.0 Units  
Degree Applicable, CSU  
**Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 68  
History, structure, function, economics, and content of evolution of electronic media.  
12237 TWTh 1:20 pm - 4:00 pm Smith, D  
12-1280

### R-TV 03 — Sportscasting and Reporting

1.5 Units  
Degree Applicable  
**Corequisite:** R-TV 01 and R-TV 11A (may have been taken previously)  
Sportscasting, interviewing, field reporting, and play-by-play for radio and television.  
12624 TWTh 12:00 pm - 1:20 pm Trujillo, T  
13-2430

### R-TV 06 — Broadcast Traffic Reporting

1.5 Units  
Degree Applicable  
**Corequisite:** R-TV 01 (May have been taken previously)  
Preparation and delivery of traffic reports for radio and television, including anchored and airborne reports.  
12623 TWTh 10:30 am - 11:50 am Trujillo, T  
13-2430

### R-TV 24 — American Film History

3.0 Units  
Degree Applicable, CSU  
**Prerequisite:** Eligibility for ENGL 1A  
History of American film and filmmakers from 1895 to the present.  
12622 TWTh 10:30 am - 1:10 pm Smith, D  
12-1280

### R-TV 100 — Work Experience in Film and Television

2.0 Units  
Degree Applicable  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of 12 units of R-TV courses from among the following: R-TV 1, 14, 19A, 19B, 20, 21, 22, 23, taken at Mt. San Antonio College. Compliance with work experience regulations as designated in the college catalog.  
Provides students with credit for on-the-job experience in the film and television industry.  
12235 arrange 25 hours Smith, D  
13-1479

### R-TV 100 — Work Experience in Film and Television

3.0 Units  
Degree Applicable  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of 12 units of R-TV courses from among the following: R-TV 1, 14, 19A, 19B, 20, 21, 22, 23, taken at Mt. San Antonio College. Compliance with work experience regulations as designated in the college catalog.  
Provides students with credit for on-the-job experience in the film and television industry.  
12238 arrange 37.5 hours Smith, D  
13-1479

### R-TV 101 — Work Experience in Broadcast Entertainment

1.0 Unit  
Degree Applicable  
(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of RTV 01, RTV 97A, RTV 97B and any three other RTV units, taken at Mt. San Antonio College. Compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog.  
On-the-job experience in the Broadcast or Entertainment fields. A minimum of 60 unpaid/75 paid hours of work required per credit.  
12245 arrange 12.5 hours Trujillo, T  
13-2456

### R-TV 101 — Work Experience in Broadcast Entertainment

2.0 Units  
Degree Applicable  
(May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of RTV 01, RTV 97A, RTV 97B and any three other RTV units, taken at Mt. San Antonio College. Compliance with Work Experience regulations as designated in the College Catalog.  
On-the-job experience in the Broadcast or Entertainment fields. A minimum of 60 unpaid/75 paid hours of work required per credit.  
12246 arrange 25 hours Trujillo, T  
13-2456
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

- **RAD 2B — Clinical Experience 2B**  3.0 Units
  Degree Applicable, CSU
  (May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)
  Prerequisite: RAD 2A
  Clinical experience in radiology department under the supervision of a licensed radiologic technologist.
  12287 MTWTh 8:00am - 4:30pm Neel, M  67A-123

- **RAD 4 — Clinical Experience 4**  4.5 Units
  Degree Applicable, CSU
  (May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)
  Prerequisite: RAD 3C
  Clinical experience in radiology department under the supervision of a licensed radiologic technologist.
  12288 MTWThF 8:00am - 4:30pm McLaughlin, D  HOSP

- **RAD 50 — Introduction to Radiologic Science and Health Care**  3.0 Units
  Degree Applicable, CSU
  Foundations of radiography, practitioner's role in healthcare delivery system, radiation protection, ethics and law.
  12271 MW 7:00am - 12:10pm Hung, J  67A-123

READING

PATHWAYS TO READING COMPETENCY

Reading Placement Test

- If English is NOT your primary language
  - COMPASS
- If English IS your primary language
  - DRP

- **RAD 90 — Exploring Reading Strategies**  3.0 Units
  Not Degree Applicable
  (May be taken for option of Letter grade or Pass/NoPass)
  Prerequisite: READ 70 or satisfactory score on reading placement test
  Reading comprehension, vocabulary strategies, and self-awareness of reading capabilities using narrative and expository text.
  11962 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:35pm Ezzell, S  6-134

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

- **RESD 56A — Techniques of Respiratory Therapy**  2.5 Units
  Degree Applicable, CSU
  (May be taken for Pass/No Pass Only)
  Prerequisite: RESD 51B
  Corequisite: RESD 57B
  Clinical practice in intensive care and mechanical ventilator procedures in the treatment of adult and pediatric patients.
  12272 arrange 23.83 hours Hutchison, J  HOSP
  12273 arrange 23.83 hours Hutchison, J  HOSP
  12274 arrange 23.83 hours Hutchison, J  HOSP

- **RESD 57B — Special Procedures for Respiratory Care**  1.5 Units
  Degree Applicable, CSU
  Prerequisite: RESD 51B
  Corequisite: RESD 56A
  Application and skills development in pharmacology, bronchoscopy, mechanical ventilation, and arterial blood gas punctures.
  12275 M 12:00pm - 4:30pm Wiesner, M  67A-138

SIGN LANGUAGE, INTERPRETING

- **SIGN 101 — American Sign Language 1**  4.0 Units
  Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  Fundamentals of American Sign Language including work on comprehension skills and modeling grammatical structures.
  12018 TWTh 7:30am - 11:10am STAFF  66-205
  12099 MTW 11:20am - 3:00pm Dorough, G  66-201
  12119 TWTh 6:00pm - 9:40pm STAFF  66-205

- **SIGN 102 — American Sign Language 2**  4.0 Units
  Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  Prerequisite: SIGN 101 or SIGN 101H
  Further study of ASL as well as exposure to Deaf culture. Outside events attendance required.
  12019 TWTh 7:30am - 11:10am Dorough, G  66-201

SOCIOLGY

- **SOC 1 — Sociology**  3.0 Units
  (C-ID SOCI 110)
  Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
  Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
  Study of human relations and social structure emphasizing the interaction between personality, culture and society.
  12020 TWTh 7:30am - 10:10am Moss, J  26A-2690
  12021 TWTh 7:30am - 10:10am VanderVis, M  26A-2671
  12107 TWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Moss, J  26A-2690
  12108 TWTh 7:00pm - 9:40pm Parker, S  26A-2690
**SPEECH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12220</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:30am</td>
<td>10:00am</td>
<td>Villareal Saldago, G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12166</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:20pm</td>
<td>4:00pm</td>
<td>Zumaeta, H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12083</td>
<td>arrange</td>
<td>9 hours</td>
<td>Gallarde, M</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPANISH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12398</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:30am</td>
<td>10:00am</td>
<td>Ugas-Abreu, B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12121</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:00pm</td>
<td>9:40pm</td>
<td>Crossman, E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOC 2 — Contemporary Social Problems 3.0 Units**

- Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
- Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
- Basic sociological principles and concepts to the study and understanding of social problems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12022</td>
<td>TWTh</td>
<td>1:20pm</td>
<td>4:00pm</td>
<td>Hernandez-Magallon, K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOC 5 — Introduction to Criminology 3.0 Units**

- Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
- Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
- A scientific analysis of violations of societal rules of behavior that are formally defined as crime and delinquency.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12023</td>
<td>TWTh</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>1:10pm</td>
<td>Bark, A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12109</td>
<td>TWTh</td>
<td>1:20pm</td>
<td>4:00pm</td>
<td>Lukens, C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12188</td>
<td>arrange</td>
<td>9 hours</td>
<td>Gallarde, M</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPCH 1A — Public Speaking 4.0 Units**

- Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
- Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
- Study and apply rhetorical principles to research, write outlines, and deliver speeches. Credit for either SPCH 1A or SPCH 1AH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12039</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:30am</td>
<td>10:00am</td>
<td>Bradshaw, S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12040</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:30am</td>
<td>10:00am</td>
<td>Castello, A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12041</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:30am</td>
<td>10:00am</td>
<td>Jaimes, F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12042</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:30am</td>
<td>10:00am</td>
<td>Kellenley, E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12043</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:30am</td>
<td>10:00am</td>
<td>Nahabedian, S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12045</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:30am</td>
<td>10:00am</td>
<td>Peterson, E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12046</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:30am</td>
<td>10:00am</td>
<td>Reinhart, L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12047</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:30am</td>
<td>10:00am</td>
<td>Schroeder, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12048</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>1:10pm</td>
<td>Arntson, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12049</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>1:10pm</td>
<td>Cantrell, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12051</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>1:10pm</td>
<td>Castello, A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12052</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>1:10pm</td>
<td>Jaimes, F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12053</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>1:10pm</td>
<td>Laverty, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12054</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>1:10pm</td>
<td>Nafziger, S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12087</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>1:10pm</td>
<td>Nahabedian, S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12088</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>1:10pm</td>
<td>Peterson, E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12089</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>1:10pm</td>
<td>Schroeder, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12090</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>1:10pm</td>
<td>Soliz, S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12104</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>1:10pm</td>
<td>Solorzano, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12120</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>1:10pm</td>
<td>Boehner-Staylor, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12269</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>1:10pm</td>
<td>Vitullo, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12211</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:20pm</td>
<td>4:00pm</td>
<td>Cantrell, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12212</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:20pm</td>
<td>4:00pm</td>
<td>Laverty, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12214</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:20pm</td>
<td>4:00pm</td>
<td>Musallet, O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12215</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:20pm</td>
<td>4:00pm</td>
<td>Nafziger, S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12216</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:20pm</td>
<td>4:00pm</td>
<td>Rodriguez, C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12217</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:20pm</td>
<td>4:00pm</td>
<td>Soliz, S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12218</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:20pm</td>
<td>4:00pm</td>
<td>Solorzano, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12219</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:20pm</td>
<td>4:00pm</td>
<td>Boehner-Staylor, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12270</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:20pm</td>
<td>4:00pm</td>
<td>Vitullo, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12130</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>1:30pm</td>
<td>5:10pm</td>
<td>Willis, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12131</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>4:10pm</td>
<td>6:50pm</td>
<td>Crossman, E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12162</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>4:10pm</td>
<td>6:50pm</td>
<td>Cruz-Pobocik, S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12198</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>4:10pm</td>
<td>6:50pm</td>
<td>Forschanski, K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12202</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>4:10pm</td>
<td>6:50pm</td>
<td>Musallet, O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12220</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>4:10pm</td>
<td>6:50pm</td>
<td>Musallet, O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12232</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>4:10pm</td>
<td>6:50pm</td>
<td>Rodriguez, C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12233</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>4:10pm</td>
<td>6:50pm</td>
<td>Soliz, S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13046</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>4:10pm</td>
<td>6:50pm</td>
<td>Silverstein, A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12394</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:00pm</td>
<td>9:40pm</td>
<td>Crossman, E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12395</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:00pm</td>
<td>9:40pm</td>
<td>Walls, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13047</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:00pm</td>
<td>9:40pm</td>
<td>Silverstein, A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPCH 1AH — Public Speaking - Honors
4.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program
An honors course designed to provide an enriched experience. May not receive credit for both SPCH 1A and SPCH 1AH.
12102 MTWTh 10:30am - 1:10pm Reinhart, L 26D-1411

### SPCH 26 — Interpersonal Communication
3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 68
Dynamics of everyday one-to-one communication.
12056 MTW 10:30am - 1:10pm Willis, R 18D-101

### STUDY TECHNIQUES

#### STDY 85A — Academic Success Basics
1.0 Unit
Not Degree Applicable

13484 TTh 1:00pm - 2:20pm High, K 61-3310

**NOTE:** Congratulations! Selecting this course will give you a reserved seat in MATH 50 and 51 in the Fall 2016 semester. This course is a part of the Pathways to Transfer Program in Math, and is linked to a 3 unit LERN 49 class (CRN 12986). To enroll for summer please register for both LERN 49 (CRN 12986) and STDY 85A (CRN 13484). To view the designated Fall classes for this cohort please visit http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html. Select the Math Summer/Fall 2016 link. This class is a part of Group #1. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu.

13485 TTh 11:30am - 12:50pm High, K 61-3419

**NOTE:** Congratulations! Selecting this course will give you a reserved seat in MATH 71 and 110 in the Fall 2016 semester. This course is a part of the Pathways to Transfer Program in Math, and is linked to a 4 unit Math 51 class (CRN 12481). To enroll for summer please register for both Math 51 (CRN 12481) and STDY 85A (CRN 13485). To view the designated Fall classes for this cohort please visit http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html. Select the Math Summer/Fall 2016 link. This class is a part of Group #6. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu.

13486 TTh 5:20pm - 6:40pm High, K 61-3319

**NOTE:** Congratulations! Selecting this course will give you a reserved seat in MATH 51 and 71 in the Fall 2016 semester. This course is a part of the Pathways to Transfer Program in Math, and is linked to a 3 unit Math 50 class (CRN 12630). To enroll for summer please register for both Math 50 (CRN 12630) and STDY 85A (CRN 13486). To view the designated Fall classes for this cohort please visit http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/pathways/index.html. Select the Math Summer/Fall 2016 link. This class is a part of Group #5. If you have any questions please email pathways@mtsac.edu.

### TECHNOLOGY-RELATED COURSES

#### TECH 60 — Customer Relations for the Technician
2.0 Units
Degree Applicable

Customer relations training (soft skills) for the technician.
12283 TTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm Uranga, J 28B-312

### THEATER ARTS

#### THTR 11 — Principles of Acting I
3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU, UC

(C-ID THTR 151)
Introduction to principles and techniques of acting. Analysis and performance of scenes and monologues, plus acting exercises.
12239 MTW 10:30am - 1:10pm Cummings, C 2-T120
13519 MTW 1:20pm - 4:00pm Cummings, C 2-T120

### WELDING

#### WELD 40 — Introduction to Welding
2.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU

Fundamentals of welding process related to the areas of construction, machine tool, aerospace, and transportation.
12301 TWTTh 8:30am - 9:20am Newell, A 69-11
12256 TWTTh 6:00pm - 6:50pm Garcia, D 69-11

#### WELD 51 — Basic Electric Arc Welding
2.0 Units
Degree Applicable

Advisory: WELD 50
Electric arc welding, standard electrodes and alloy electrode selection, and AWS procedures for certification.
12256 TWTTh 6:00pm - 6:50pm Garcia, D 69-11
12256 TWTTh 6:55pm - 9:40pm Garcia, D 69-11

#### WELD 53A — Welding Metallurgy
3.0 Units
Degree Applicable, CSU

Structure of matter, physical, mechanical properties of metals, principles of alloying, plastic deformation, heat treatment.
12309 TWTTh 6:00pm - 8:45pm Kuchta, J 69-11

---

Mt. SAC’s WELDING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

A/C & Refrigeration • Electronics
Aircraft Fabrication & Repair
Bridge & High-Rise Construction
Nuclear Energy • Shipbuilding
& MORE!

Earn a mini-certificate in less than a year or an A.S. degree.

For more information, call 909-274-4638
Distance Learning Program

What is Distance Learning?
• Distance Learning means taking online classes that are conducted partially or wholly off campus—“at a distance.” Students and professors communicate with each other using online and other technologies.

Online Classes
• Online classes are delivered primarily via the Internet and have few or no meetings on campus. See the Schedule note for online classes for any on-campus or other requirements.

Hybrid Classes
• Hybrid classes are partially delivered via the Internet but also have several or many required on-campus meetings. Students registered for hybrid classes must attend the first on-campus class meeting or they will be dropped from the classes.

Requirements
• Distance Learning courses require access to a device with Internet connection using the latest browsers, such as Firefox, Safari, Chrome, or Internet Explorer, and using a Mt. SAC student e-mail address.

Are You Ready for Online Classes?
• Take the online questionnaire for instant results to see if online classes are a good fit for you.
http://www.mtsac.edu/instruction/learning/distlearn/quiz/survey1.html
• Students who have taken online classes found them to be equally or more rigorous than regular classes.
• Strong reading, writing, and time management skills are important to success in online classes, according to students who took online classes.

Student Complaint/Grievance Process
• Student complaints may fall into three categories: Academic, Non-Academic or Discrimination Complaints.
Please consult the current college Catalog or visit http://www.mtsac.edu/studentlife/studentgrievances.html for detailed information regarding the student complaint/grievance process.

2016 Summer Distance Learning Program

For complete course information, see the course offerings beginning on page 29.

ONLINE LEARNING COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>REFERENCE NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADJU 1</td>
<td>The Administration of Justice System</td>
<td>12298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJU 4</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Evidence</td>
<td>12299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 8</td>
<td>Introduction to Stars, Galaxies, and the Universe</td>
<td>12528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 24</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Health</td>
<td>12608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 11</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Accounting</td>
<td>12313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 68</td>
<td>Business Mathematics</td>
<td>12314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSC 1A</td>
<td>Principles of Economics - Macroeconomics</td>
<td>12387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSL 19</td>
<td>Advanced Business Law</td>
<td>12381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM 20</td>
<td>Principles of Business</td>
<td>12359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM 51</td>
<td>Principles of International Business</td>
<td>12379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM 66</td>
<td>Small Business Management</td>
<td>12374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSR 50</td>
<td>Real Estate Principles</td>
<td>12388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSS 36</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>12330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLD 10</td>
<td>Child Growth and Lifespan Development</td>
<td>12371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISB 11</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>12343, 12344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISB 15</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>12346, 12347, 12348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 41</td>
<td>Life Management</td>
<td>12390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 1</td>
<td>Fire Protection Organization</td>
<td>12284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1</td>
<td>Elements of Physical Geography</td>
<td>12069, 13456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2</td>
<td>Human Geography</td>
<td>12070, 12071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICR 26</td>
<td>Introduction to Immunology</td>
<td>12473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3</td>
<td>Introduction to Logic</td>
<td>12072, 12548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 5</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>12074, 12075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 8</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>12076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 12</td>
<td>Introduction to Ethics</td>
<td>12077, 12549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 15</td>
<td>Major World Religions</td>
<td>12078, 12079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1A</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>12080, 12081, 12082, 12115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>12083, 12084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 5</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminology</td>
<td>12188, 12550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For further information regarding Distance Learning, please visit www.mtsac.edu/college/distlearn/, e-mail distancelearning@mtsac.edu or call Library & Learning Resources Division at 909-274-5659.
## 2016 Summer Schedule of Short-Term Classes

### COUNSELING

**COUN 1 — Introduction to College**  
1.0 Unit  
Higher education and the college experience including educational decision-making and educational planning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>M T W Th</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12841</td>
<td>M T W Th</td>
<td>10:30am - 12:30pm</td>
<td>Versace, E</td>
<td>2 Weeks, Week beginning 06/20/2016 ending 06/30/2016</td>
<td>21A-1</td>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> CRN 12841 above is designed for first time college students who recently graduated from high school. To enroll in the STEP program, students must attend an information and registration meeting on Thursday, May 19, 2016, in building 28A-103. Special Approval is needed to enroll in this 2 week course. For more information about the STEP Program, please email <a href="mailto:STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu">STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12842</td>
<td>M T W Th</td>
<td>10:30am - 12:30pm</td>
<td>Soto, L</td>
<td>21J-2</td>
<td>2 Weeks, Week beginning 06/20/2016 ending 06/30/2016</td>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> CRN 12842 above is designed for first time college students who recently graduated from high school. To enroll in the STEP program, students must attend an information and registration meeting on Thursday, May 19, 2016, in building 28A-103. Special Approval is needed to enroll in this 2 week course. For more information about the STEP Program, please email <a href="mailto:STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu">STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12843</td>
<td>M T W Th</td>
<td>10:30am - 12:30pm</td>
<td>Burnett, C</td>
<td>20-5</td>
<td>2 Weeks, Week beginning 06/20/2016 ending 06/30/2016</td>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> CRN 12843 above is designed for first time college students who recently graduated from high school. To enroll in the STEP program, students must attend an information and registration meeting on Thursday, May 19, 2016, in building 28A-103. Special Approval is needed to enroll in this 2 week course. For more information about the STEP Program, please email <a href="mailto:STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu">STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu</a>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12844 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:30pm Maestro, P 21I-1**  
2 Weeks, Week beginning 06/20/2016 ending 06/30/2016  
**NOTE:** CRN 12844 above is designed for first time college students who recently graduated from high school. To enroll in the STEP program, students must attend an information and registration meeting on Thursday, May 19, 2016, in building 28A-103. Special Approval is needed to enroll in this 2 week course. For more information about the STEP Program, please email STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu.

**13615 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:45pm Perez-Garcia, J 21A-1**  
2 Weeks, Week beginning 07/04/2016 ending 07/15/2016  
**NOTE:** CRN 13615 above is designed for first time college students who recently graduated from high school. To enroll in the STEP Program, students must attend an information and registration meeting that will be scheduled the week of June 13-16, 2016. Special Approval is needed to enroll in this 2 week course. For more information about the STEP Program (including the information/registration meeting date), please email STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu.

**13616 MTWTh 10:30am - 12:45pm Casas, D 21I-1**  
2 Weeks, Week beginning 07/04/2016 ending 07/15/2016  
**NOTE:** CRN 13616 above is designed for first time college students who recently graduated from high school. To enroll in the STEP Program, students must attend an information and registration meeting that will be scheduled the week of June 13-16, 2016. Special Approval is needed to enroll in this 2 week course. For more information about the STEP Program (including the information/registration meeting date), please email STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu.

---

**DISTANCE LEARNING**

---

**Mt. San Antonio College Schedule of Credit Classes — Summer 2016**

**Don’t waste your time or money**  
- Take the right classes  
- Figure out your career path  
- Earn transferable units

**REGISTER FOR:**  
Coun1 - Introduction to College  •  Coun2 - College Success Strategies  
Coun5 - Career/Life Planning  •  Coun7 - Introduction to the Transfer Process  
Lead 55- Exploring Leadership  •  Coun 51-Career Planning

[www.mtsac.edu/counseling/courses.html](http://www.mtsac.edu/counseling/courses.html)
### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE

**Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 13615</th>
<th>M T W Th 10:30am - 12:30pm</th>
<th>Hart, J</th>
<th>21J-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 13615 above is designed for students who recently graduated from high school. Field trip required. To enroll in the Aspire Summer Program, students must attend an information and registration meeting. Special Approval is needed to enroll in this 2 week course. For more information about the Aspire Summer Program, please email <a href="mailto:cbanks@mtsac.edu">cbanks@mtsac.edu</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 13617</th>
<th>M T W Th 10:30am - 12:30pm</th>
<th>Versace, E</th>
<th>21A-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 13617 above is designed for first time college students who recently graduated from high school. To enroll in the STEP Program, students must attend an information and registration meeting that will be scheduled the week of June 13-16, 2016. Special Approval is needed to enroll in this 2 week course. For more information about the STEP Program (including the information/registration meeting date), please email <a href="mailto:STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu">STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 13618</th>
<th>M T W Th 10:30am - 12:30pm</th>
<th>Hayward, J</th>
<th>21I-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 13618 above is designed for students who recently graduated from high school. To enroll in the STEP Program, students must attend an information and registration meeting that will be scheduled the week of June 13-16, 2016. Special Approval is needed to enroll in this 2 week course. For more information about the STEP Program (including the information/registration meeting date), please email <a href="mailto:STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu">STEPintocollege@mtsac.edu</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DISABLED STUDENTS

**COUN 51 — Career Planning**

- **1.0 Unit**
- Degree Applicable, CSU
- A variety of assessments, inventories, and computer-generated career information will be used in making career decisions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 13622</th>
<th>M T W Th 10:30am - 12:30pm</th>
<th>STAFF</th>
<th>13-1220</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 13622 above is designed for students in the Aspire Program. Students must attend an information meeting. Special Approval is needed to enroll in this 2 week course. We highly recommend this course for students who have not clearly expressed career and educational goals. For more information, please call (909) 274-6622.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KINESIOLOGY: ATHLETICS

#### KINX 9 — Conditioning for Sports

- **.5 Unit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 12616</th>
<th>T W Th 11:20am - 1:19pm</th>
<th>Chichlow, B</th>
<th>3-1FL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 12616: is limited to intercollegiate Women’s Basketball team candidates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 12617</th>
<th>T W Th 1:20pm - 3:19pm</th>
<th>Malone, C</th>
<th>3-1FL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 12617: is limited to intercollegiate Men’s Basketball team candidates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 12618</th>
<th>T W Th 4:00pm - 6:00pm</th>
<th>Todd, D</th>
<th>50G-102</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 12618 is conditioning for intercollegiate Women’s Track and Field Team members.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 12619</th>
<th>T W Th 4:00pm - 6:00pm</th>
<th>Kamaka, R</th>
<th>50G-102</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 12619 is conditioning for intercollegiate Men’s Track and Field Team Members.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KINX 88 — Pre-Season Athletics

- **1.5 Unit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 12620</th>
<th>M T W Th 7:00am - 9:20am</th>
<th>Riebe, M</th>
<th>POOL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 12620 is limited to intercollegiate Men’s Water Polo candidates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 12621</th>
<th>M T W Th 7:00am - 9:20am</th>
<th>Bowen, M</th>
<th>45S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 12621 is limited to intercollegiate Men’s Water Polo candidates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 12622</th>
<th>M T W Th 8:00am - 10:00am</th>
<th>Smiley, J</th>
<th>2-T121</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 12622 is limited to intercollegiate Women’s Volleyball candidates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 12623</th>
<th>M T W Th 8:00am - 10:00am</th>
<th>Osborne, G</th>
<th>45G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 12623 is limited to intercollegiate Women’s Volleyball candidates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FIRE TECHNOLOGY

#### FIRE 91 — Fire Academy Ladder Orientation

- **1.0 Unit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 1293</th>
<th>M T W Th 8:00am - 12:00pm</th>
<th>Dominick, S</th>
<th>CVIFD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 1293 is limited to intercollegiate Men’s Wrestling candidates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 1294</th>
<th>M T W Th 8:00am - 12:00pm</th>
<th>Dominick, S</th>
<th>CVIFD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 1294 is limited to intercollegiate Women’s Wrestling candidates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 1295</th>
<th>M T W Th 8:00am - 12:00pm</th>
<th>Dominick, S</th>
<th>CVIFD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 1295 is limited to intercollegiate Men’s Wrestling candidates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN 1296</th>
<th>M T W Th 8:00am - 12:00pm</th>
<th>Dominick, S</th>
<th>CVIFD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td>
<td>CRN 1296 is limited to intercollegiate Women’s Wrestling candidates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This section contains only the state-funded noncredit adult education courses. All fee-based career and professional development classes, as well as youth programs, recreational, motorcycle, driver education, arts, leisure and all other "community service" programs are compiled online at http://communityed.mtsac.edu or call (909) 274-4220.
### 2016 Summer Continuing Education Registration Form

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Print Last Name</th>
<th>Street Address</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>MI</th>
<th>Zip</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Home #</th>
<th>Alternate #</th>
<th>Work #</th>
<th>E-mail Address</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Do you live in California?</th>
<th>Are you a U.S. Veteran?</th>
<th>Student Type</th>
<th>Educational Goal (Circle one)</th>
<th>Educational Level (Circle one)</th>
<th>Ethnicity and Race (Select all that apply)</th>
<th>Class Selections (List class titles)</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>X: NCR Courses Only</td>
<td>2X: Non-HS Grad &amp; not in HS</td>
<td>02: Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>D: 2-yr Vocational Degree</td>
<td>3X: High School Diploma</td>
<td>03: Central American</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>E: 2-yr Associate Degree</td>
<td>4X: High School Diploma</td>
<td>04: South American</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>F: 4-yr Associate Degree</td>
<td>5X: GED/HS Certificate of Equivalency</td>
<td>05: Hispanic Other</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>G: 4-yr College Degree</td>
<td>6X: Foreign School Diploma</td>
<td>06: Asian Indian</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>H: High School Diploma</td>
<td>7X: Received Associate Degree</td>
<td>07: Asian Chinese</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>I: Associate Degree</td>
<td>8X: Received Bachelor's Degree</td>
<td>08: Asian Japanese</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>J: Associate Degree</td>
<td>9X: Received Master's Degree</td>
<td>09: Asian Vietnamese</td>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>K: Associate Degree</td>
<td>10X: Received Doctoral Degree</td>
<td>10: Native Hawaiian</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>L: Associate Degree</td>
<td>11X: Received Professional Degree</td>
<td>11: Other Asian/Other Native American</td>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td>Yes/No: 1/No: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>M: Associate Degree</td>
<td>12X: Received Professional Degree</td>
<td>12: White</td>
<td>11.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REGISTRATION FORM**

- **MT. SAC CONTINUING EDUCATION**
- **MT. SAC CONTINUING EDUCATION REGISTRATION FORM**
- **Continuing Education (tuition-free) Classes**
The School of Continuing Education offers a variety of adult education, personal development, job training, professional certificate and recreational programs for residents in surrounding communities. The fee-based career and professional development courses are accessible online at http://feeclasses.mtsac.edu (Schedule of Classes). You may call the School of Continuing Education office for more information about the fee-based class schedule at (909) 274-4220.

CONTENTS

1. Register In Person
   Registration is conducted in Building 40, Room 104. Enter campus at the Bonita Ave. entrance off Temple Avenue and go north into the campus. The first day of registration is Wednesday, May 11.
   Summer Registration office hours:
   MTWTh 7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
   Note: The Registration Office will be closed in observance of the Independence Day holiday (Monday, July 4).
   Optional Job Training and Educational Advisement Service:
   While registering in person you may want to take advantage of advisement service.
   You can schedule a private appointment by calling: (909) 274-4845.

2. Register by Fax
   • Complete all information on the Registration Form inserted in this Class Schedule, including class title and Course Reference Number (CRN).
   • Fax the completed form to: (909) 274-2937.
   • Please allow up to three business days to process fax registration.
   • You will receive a “Student Schedule Printout” by mail after your registration is processed. All faxed registration forms will be held in the order received and processed beginning at 7:30 a.m. on Wednesday, May 11.

3. Register by Mail
   • Complete all information on the Registration Form inserted in this Class Schedule. Be sure to include the class title and reference number on the registration form.

CONTINUING EDUCATION REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS
Continuing Education (tuition-free) Classes

CONTINUING EDUCATION REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

- Mail completed form:
  School of Continuing Education
  Mt. San Antonio College
  1100 N. Grand Ave.
  Walnut, CA 91788-0911

- A confirming “Student Schedule Printout” will be mailed to you after your registration is processed.
  Note: The registration form is included in this Class Schedule for you. All mailed-in registration forms will be held in the order received and processed beginning at 7:30 a.m. on Wednesday, May 11.

CLASS SESSION CHANGES & HOLIDAYS
The School of Continuing Education reserves the right to make changes in any class. When enrollment in any class is not sufficient to justify its continuance, the class may be terminated. Class dates may change due to instructor/classroom availability.
Most classes will not be held on District holidays. Additional holidays may be observed depending upon off-campus class location. Information will be provided by the instructor.

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

1. Complete Assessment Process
- Noncredit students, particularly those enrolling in Basic Skills and Short-Term Vocational programs, must go through a skills assessment at the Adult Basic Education Center (Building 30) to determine appropriate course selections and to develop an Individual Educational and Career Plan.
- Students enrolling in ESL and citizenship programs must be assessed by the ESL Department in Building 66 (Language Center) to determine language skills and English proficiency and to determine the need for support services if learning disabilities or special needs are identified. (See page 79 for further registration instructions.)

2. Sign Up for Orientation
- Counselors will help students select appropriate courses and programs to help students succeed in their career of choice. Counseling sessions are conducted in multiple languages. To schedule an appointment, contact the Adult Basic Education Center at (909) 274-4845. ESL students should contact the ESL Department (Building 66) at (909) 274-4736.

3. Register for Classes
- Students must finish the registration process at the Adult Basic Education Center after they have completed assessment and orientation.
- Students may register for most classes anytime during the semester when space is available within the requested class or program.

Enrollment Fees and Expenses
- Adult Education courses and programs do not have an enrollment fee. However, a material fee may be charged for some courses, payable at the time of registration. Please see the online instructions for fee payment and policies at www.mtsac.edu/schedule.
- Parking Fees: Those who wish to park in the regular student parking lot need a valid Student Parking Permit, which may be purchased online in the student portal. Students may park in the pay lots without a Student Parking Permit. Please see pages 86-87 for general parking information and for parking lot locations.

Support Services
- Counseling/Advisement Services: The Education Advisement Counseling and Assessment areas provide students with resources to explore and identify career options, practice interviewing techniques, and develop their communication and study skills. These services are offered throughout the semester. Call (909) 274-4845.
- Tutorial Services: Tutoring is available both in a classroom setting and at the Tutoring Center (Building 6, Room 101).
The Adult Basic Education Center is committed to providing basic skills instruction, high school diploma and equivalency preparation, and support services that prepare students to transition into college and/or employment. Students also receive academic assessment, career assessment, career development, academic advising, and educational planning. All services are offered at no cost and students may register at any time during the semester.

**Adult Basic Education**
The Adult Basic Education Lab is available to students on a walk-in basis, offering:
- Courses to strengthen reading, writing, and math
- Development of basic skills necessary for the workplace and college
- Direct instruction and individualized study plan
- Computer-based instruction and small group study
- Counseling and advising

**ASVAB Preparation**
Students interested in entering the military can prepare for the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB). Students will be pre-tested and prescribed an individual education plan to cover deficient areas. Emphasis is placed on assisting students in earning the highest possible score on the official ASVAB exam.

**Computer Literacy/Vocational**
The Adult Basic Education Lab offers computer literacy courses in the following software applications:
- MS Windows
- MS Office (Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access, Outlook)
- MS Publisher
- Quickbooks
- Keyboarding
- Internet Applications, Email

**High School Equivalency Exam Preparation**
Coursework is offered in the Adult Basic Education Lab to prepare students to pass the official General Education Development (GED) test and the HiSet exam with the highest possible score. Faculty provide individual learning plans.

A cap and gown graduation is held on the Mt. SAC campus each June to honor students receiving their California High School Equivalency certificate.

**PSAT/SAT/SAT II/ACT Preparation**
Prepare for college-bound exams at the Community Education Center. Long-term preparation is available through the use of the most current PSAT/SAT/SAT II/ACT exam software.

**Typing Test Certification**
ABE students can take typing tests that certify typing speed for employment applications. The ABE Lab offers keyboarding software to assist students in increasing their typing speed prior to taking typing tests.

For more information on any of the above programs, please call the ABE Department at (909) 274-4845.

**Athletes Can’t Lose with WIN**
The WIN program, a student athlete tutoring center, is specifically designed to:
- Prepare students to transfer to a four-year institution
- Assist student athletes to maintain academic eligibility

Please call (909) 274-4239 for further information.

**Adult High School Diploma, (909) 274-4937**
Adult students can earn credits toward completion of a high school diploma under the guidance of instructors, counselors and support staff. Coursework is offered in small group instruction, computer-aided instruction, and individual study. A cap and gown graduation is held on the Mt. SAC campus each June to honor students receiving their high school diploma.

Credits for required courses and/or electives may be awarded in the following ways:
- Adult School Courses (accredited institutions only)
- Previous High School Courses (accredited institutions only)
- Work Experience (verification required)
- Community College Credit Courses
- Training Programs (accredited institutions only)

Please call (909) 274-4937 for program information and to schedule an orientation appointment.

**High School Referral Program**
Program description and requirements:
- Students earn deficient high school credits at the Adult Basic Education Center
- Credits are transferred to their school of origin
- Students must obtain a referral form from their high school counselor
- Parents and students must attend a mandatory orientation, made by appointment ONLY, which must be completed prior to attending class

Please call (909) 274-4937 for dates of instruction and to schedule an orientation appointment.
High School Summer Program:
Please contact respective high schools for dates, course availability, and registration information.

ALHAMBRA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
Alhambra High School (626) 943-6900
Mark Keppel High School (626) 943-6700
San Gabriel High School (626) 943-6800

Baldwin Park Unified School District
Baldwin Park High School (626) 960-5431
Sierra Vista High School (626) 960-7741

Bassett Unified School District
Bassett High School (626) 931-2800

Bonita Unified School District
Bonita High School (909) 971-8220
San Dimas High School (909) 971-8230

Charter Oak Unified School District
Charter Oak High School (626) 915-5841

Covina Valley Unified School District
Covina High School (626) 974-6020
Northview High School (626) 974-6120
South Hills High School (626) 974-6230

Hacienda/La Puente Unified School District
La Puente High School (626) 934-6700
Los Altos High School (626) 934-5400
Wilson High School (626) 934-4440
Workman High School (626) 933-8800

Pomona Unified School District
Diamond Ranch High School (909) 397-4715
Fremont Academy (909) 397-4521
Ganesha High School (909) 397-4400
Garey High School (909) 397-4451
Palomares Academy (909) 397-4395
Pomona High School (909) 397-4478
Village Academy High School (909) 397-4900

Rowland Unified School District
Nogales High School (626) 965-3437
Rowland High School (626) 965-3448

Walnut Unified School District
Diamond Bar High School (909) 594-1405
Walnut High School (909) 594-1333

West Covina Unified School District
Edgewood HS (626) 939-0600
West Covina High School (626) 859-2900

The LAC helps students succeed in college. The LAC offers courses in basic math, reading, writing, and study techniques. Services also include tutoring, a computer lab, and test monitoring for distance learning courses. Students interested in more information should call (909) 274-4300. Registration is accepted any time the LAC is open.

Tutoring
Tutorial Services in the LAC offers tutoring for multiple subjects. Please see the section on “Supervised Tutoring” for more details.

Learning Lab
The Learning Lab is a computer lab available for all credit and noncredit students. Workshops are offered by appointment to assist students who want more instruction on word processing, E-mail, database/web research, Power Point and course related materials. 107 PCs and 46 MACs along with technical assistance are available for students. Registration for use of the lab is necessary every semester. Students are required to present a current student picture ID. at the front desk to access the Lab. No food or drinks are allowed in the lab and students are to work on academic material only.

IN-HOME SUPPORT SERVICES CAREGIVER TRAINING PROGRAM SUMMER 2016
This free 6-week training prepares students for employment as a Personal Care Aide/Caregiver with a potential for college work leading to career ladders. Included in the program is a hands-on lab class as well as career development which provide the needed experience for future college courses and employment. Mandatory orientations for the Summer 2016 class will be held in January and February 2016 and will provide the schedule and class information. For orientation dates and program information please call (909) 274-4845.

IN-HOME SUPPORT SERVICES CAREGIVER TRAINING PROGRAM SUMMER 2016
This free 6-week training prepares students for employment as a Personal Care Aide/Caregiver with a potential for college work leading to career ladders. Included in the program is a hands-on lab class as well as career development which provide the needed experience for future college courses and employment. Mandatory orientations for the Summer 2016 class will be held in January and February 2016 and will provide the schedule and class information. For orientation dates and program information please call (909) 274-4845.
Study Groups
Sessions are designed to give students more focused, small group time with course material. Groups of two or more students are encouraged to keep regular group meetings with a tutor for a maximum of two hours per session.
Register at Tutorial Services counter. For more information, please call (909) 274-6605.

Online Tutoring
Online tutoring is available for math and science courses through the Learning Assistance Center, and for writing through the Writing Center. Please see the website for more information: http://www.mtsac.edu/lac/onlinetutoring

THE WRITING CENTER
Building 26B, 1561A
http://writingcenter.mtsac.edu
(909) 274-5325

The Writing Center offers free services to all students who would like help with writing. Students need to bring a current MT.SAC ID to access services.

Tutoring
The Center provides one-on-one tutoring in writing for any course at the College; CRLA-certified tutors and at least one experienced composition teacher are present at all times. Both walk-in and by-appointment tutoring are available.

Workshops
In addition, the Writing Center offers a variety of workshops to help students with common writing issues, such as sentence level errors, thesis statements, essay planning and organization, and documentation. These workshops are 40-75 minutes and are taught by experienced composition instructors.

DLAs (Directed Learning Activities)
Directed learning activities are interactive exercises that target specific issues in grammar or rhetoric. They involve 45-60 minutes of self-directed activity followed by a 15-20 minute tutorial. DLA appointments are also available for students to review their DLA assignments with tutors. Professors may assign DLAs or students can choose to work on them independently.

Computer Lab
The computer lab features grammar software and DSPS stations for DSPS students. Students who are working on DLAs (Directed Learning Activities), who have a tutoring appointment, and/or students who are attending workshops can also use the computer lab as well as students assigned online grammar software. A tutor is also typically available in the lab to answer questions.

NONCREDIT CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY

Basic Skills
Basic Skills courses provide training that will improve opportunities for students to obtain employment, advance in their careers or prepare for future advanced academic studies. Students will increase basic skills, i.e., reading, writing, math and computer skills, and progress in this sequence based on individual needs, which results in Basic Skills Certificates of Competency. Courses are offered days and evenings to accommodate work and personal schedules. For more information, please call (909) 274-4845.

Career Development
Career development provides students with information and guidance on college opportunities, careers and life planning. Students can apply skills gained to their current employment and personal lives, which will improve their opportunities to advance in their careers or transition into a new career. This sequence of courses is offered days and evenings to accommodate adults with alternate schedules. For more information, please call (909) 274-4845.

English as a Second Language
ESL students are placed within a sequence of courses according to their English abilities. Students progress through the sequence based on individual need before transferring into credit courses or employment. Supplemental courses in speaking, writing, and vocational language will assist their progress through the sequence and may be taken along with ESL level classes as needed. Courses are offered all year long, including winter and summer intersession. Classes are offered days, evenings and weekends. For more information, please call (909) 274-5235.

Secondary Education
The High School Program provides all courses needed to satisfy requirements for a high school diploma. Students earning a high school diploma increase future employment and educational opportunities, including college and training programs. Completion of these courses will provide the student with a high school diploma. For more information, please call (909) 274-4845.

NONCREDIT CERTIFICATES IN OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING
California Community College Adult Education Programs are authorized to offer short-term vocational programs with high employment potential. The demonstration of need to offer these programs within the College service area is determined by manpower needs projections from the California Occupational Information System (COTS), or Department of labor surveys of employers.
What Are Occupational Training Certificates?
Certificates in a variety of vocational programs are available through the School of Continuing Education. Many of the certificate programs mirror those offered through the credit programs of the College, are favorably recognized by business and industry, and are frequently used as a requirement for professional advancement. Classes taken are noncredit and do not generate college units toward a degree.

Not all courses are offered every term. If a course needed for certificate completion is not offered in a timely manner, the course may be taken for credit and applied to the noncredit certificate. If the course you need is NOT being offered as a noncredit course, but you see it offered in the credit section of the class schedule, please contact the Division office at (909) 274-4220 (after being connected, please press “0” to talk with a staff member) before registration begins. We will do our best to obtain a noncredit registration for you in the class.

The following noncredit certificates are offered:

Accounting:
- Bookkeeping
- Computerized Payroll

Agricultural Sciences:
- Floral Design
- Horse Ranch Management
- Livestock Management
- Nursery Management
- Pet Science

Business Management:
- Business Management – Level 1
- Business Management – Level 2
- Business Management – Level 3
- Human Resource Management
- International Business – Level 1
- International Business – Level 2
- Retail Management – Level 1
- Retail Management – Level 2
- Retail Management – Level 3
- Small Business Management – Level 1
- Small Business Management – Level 2
- Small Business Management – Level 3

Electronics:
- Computer and Networking Technology – Level 1
- Computer Systems Technology
- Electronic Assembly and Fabrication
- Electronic Systems Technology – Level 1
- Electronic Systems Technology – Level 2
- Electronic Technology
- Electronics and Computer-Engineering Technology
- Electronics Communications
- Industrial Electronics

Health Careers:
- Certified Nursing Assistant
- In Home Support Services
- Certified Home Health Aide

Manufacturing Technology:
- MasterCAM

Office Technology:
- Administrative Assistant – Level 1
- Administrative Assistant – Level 2
- Office Computer Applications

Photographics:
- Photography

Welding Technology:
- Welding
- Licensed Welder
- Welding: Automotive Welding, Cutting and Modification
- Welding: Gas Tungsten ARC Welding
- Welding: Semiautomatic ARC Welding

The School of Continuing Education also offers fee-based Certificate Programs. These include:
- CPR and First Aid
- Phlebotomy
- Medical Insurance Billing Specialist
- Make-up Artistry
- Water Technology

Specific certificate content and more information can be found in the Continuing Education Schedule of Classes each semester or contact (909) 274-4220.

How to Finish an Occupational Certificate
In order for students to receive a Certificate of Completion, the student must do the following:
- Register and pay material fees, if required, for desired classes
- Satisfactorily complete coursework, papers, projects, pass the mid-term and final with the equivalent of a “C” grade as outlined by each individual course syllabus
- When all courses are completed, submit a request to the School of Continuing Education Office, building 40, Room 104.

If any course for a noncredit certificate program has been taken for college credit, students must contact the School of Continuing Education office, (909) 274-4220, for instructions. Certificate criteria will be verified by the School of Continuing Education staff. If all requirements are met, a Certificate of Completion will be prepared for the student.

Getting Help
For more information regarding occupational training certificates, please call the Division office at (909) 274-4220. Educational Advisers are available to assist students with Career and Education Planning. Please call (909) 274-4845 to schedule an appointment.
**MT. SAC FARM TOURS**

A guided tour of the Mt. SAC farm is available with advanced notice. Each tour is unique and can include such animals as sheep, pigs, cattle, horses, llama, emu, miniature horses, zebu (miniature Brahma), and Watusi (African longhorn cattle).

The tour takes approximately one hour. Please limit the group size to 60 people (or two classrooms of students). Tours are available at no cost; however, we would appreciate a donation to help offset the costs for the tour guides.

Please contact Campus Events at (909) 274-4794 or the Agricultural Sciences Department at (909) 274-4540, to arrange for a tour.

---

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**

**VOC ADJ01**  
The Administrative Justice System  
History and philosophy of the justice system, subsystems, roles, relationships and theories of crime causation and correction.  
13241 MTW 10:30am - 1:10pm  
Jefferson, P  
28B-104

---

**VOC ADJ02**  
Principles and Procedures of the Justice System  
Due process in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through trial and appeal using statutory law and legal precedent.  
13245 MTW 1:20pm - 4:00pm  
Jefferson, P  
28B-104

---

**AGRICULTURE: ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE**

**VOC AGR51**  
Tractor and Landscape Equipment Operations  
Selection, operation, repair and maintenance of power equipment used in the landscape industry.  
13274 TTh 7:30am - 10:10am  
STAFF  
F7B  
and  
TTh 10:30am - 3:00pm  
STAFF  
F7B

---

**BUSINESS ACCOUNTING**

**VOC BA7O**  
Payroll and Tax Accounting  
On-the-job payroll accounting. Surveys the various tax procedures required by the employer and employee in filing the correct forms for Social Security, federal, and state income taxes and their reconciliation. Laws related to Worker’s Compensation, State Disability Benefit Laws and Fair Employment Practices are discussed.  
13240 MW 5:45pm - 10:10pm  
Quintero, H  
21B-1

---

**COMPUTER AND NETWORK TECHNOLOGY**

**VOC CNT60**  
A+ Certification Preparation  
Prepares the student and qualified computer technician for the A+ Certification Examination. All aspects of the A+ Essentials and A+ Practical Application test modules will be stressed through both lecture review and test simulation software.  
13248 TWTh 8:30am - 10:10am  
Miller, K  
28B-404

---

**INTERIOR DESIGN**

**VOC ID10**  
Intro to Interior Design  
Provides a foundation for further training in careers including Interior Design, Furnishings and Maintenance; Interior Decorating; and Environmental Interior Design and Architecture.  
12987 MTW 10:30am - 12:10pm  
Tran, N  
13-1230

---

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

**VOC PH004**  
Digital Cameras/Composition  
Software and techniques including digital workflow practices, digital image editing, enhancing and retouching methods commonly used in photography.  
13457 MTh 1:30pm - 6:30pm  
STAFF  
13-1430  
and  
F 9:00am - 5:00pm  
STAFF  
OCAM  
NOTE: CRN 13457 above will have one required field trip on Friday, June 24.

**VOC PH009**  
Digital Image Edit/Photography  
Software and techniques including digital workflow practices, digital image editing, enhancing and retouching methods commonly used in photography.  
12729 MTWTh 12:00pm - 3:45pm  
Benoe, C  
13-1455

**VOC PH010**  
Basic Digital and Film Photography  
The basic mechanical, optical and chemical principles of photography, including digital image systems. Laboratory experience involves problems related to camera and image output techniques.  
12730 MTWTh 8:00am - 11:45am  
Schenck, S  
13-1455

---

**TECHNOLOGY TRAINING**

**VOC TCH60**  
Customer Relations for the Technician  
Customer relations (soft skills) for the technician including benefits for knowing and using effective customer contact tools, proper customer interactions, ethics and maintaining customer satisfaction.  
13253 TTh 1:20pm - 4:00pm  
Uranga, J  
28B-312

---

**WELDING**

**VOC WL40**  
Introduction to Welding  
Fundamentals of welding processes related to the areas of fabrication, construction, machine tool, aerospace and the transportation industries.  
13258 TWTh 8:30am - 9:20am  
Newell, A  
69-11  
and  
TWTh 9:25am - 12:10pm  
Newell, A  
69-11
**Welding Metallurgy**

Designed for students seeking a career in welding and welding inspection. Covers structure of matter, chemical, physical and mechanical properties of metals, principles of alloying, solid state diffusion, plastic deformation and heat treatment.

**DSPS LRND2**

High Tech Center: Assistive Technology and Academic Strategies

Technology and academic strategies to assist students in accessing information and completing credit class assignments. Students should be registered with DSPS and enrolled in at least 3 academic units.

12888 MTWTh 9:00am - 12:00pm Ponce, H 9B
and MTWTh 1:00pm - 5:00pm Ponce, H 9B

**DSPS LRND3**

Acquired Brain Injury Intervention

Designed for students who have been accepted into the Acquired Brain Injury Program at Mt. SAC. Specialized instruction and the use of computer software to improve cognitive skills (attention, memory, reasoning, etc) needed for academic and vocational goals. Note: Students must see a brain injury specialist in Disabled Student Programs and Services (DS-PandS), have acquired their injury after the age of 12, and have finished with any services through the public school system in order to be eligible to register in this class.

12889 MTWTh 9:00am - 12:00pm Ponce, H 16D
and MTWTh 1:00pm - 5:00pm Ponce, H 16D

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)**

**Building 66 (Language Center), Lower Level Mt. SAC Campus**

(909) 274-5235

Email: eslreg@mtsac.edu

Website: esl.mtsac.edu

Our goal is to help you strengthen your English communication skills, assist you with your future college and career success, and support you as a member of the community.

Summer Intersession: June 20–July 31, 2016.

**Steps to Enrollment:**

1. **Come in person** to ESL, Building 66/Language Center, lower level. The placement test is offered every Thursday.
2. **Assessment and Placement** — Take the ESL placement test to assign the correct course level for your English ability.
3. **Registration** — We will register you immediately after you complete the placement test. If classes are full, we will add you to a waiting list and contact you when space is available.

**Note:** New student testing is offered every Thursday.

**Thursday testing times are:**

**Morning Classes:** 8:30 and 11:00 a.m.

**Evening Classes:** 4:30 and 7:00 p.m.

Check-in begins 30 minutes before each test. A photo ID is required to take the placement test. Please allow 2 hours for testing, orientation, and registration. There will be no testing on holidays.

For registration, call (909) 274-5235 or email eslreg@mtsac.edu.

**One of the following levels will be recommended:**

**Speaking Skills P1, A, B, & C:**

Listening and speaking including vocabulary development, idioms and pronunciation and every day conversation practice. For literacy (P1), beginning (A), intermediate (B) and advanced (C) students.

**Writing Skills P1, A, B, & C:**

Reading and writing including basic vocabulary, spelling, writing sentences, paragraphs and simple essays using familiar topics and American customs. For literacy (P1), beginning (A), intermediate (B) and advanced (C) students.

**TOEFL Preparation:** Preparation for the TOEFL Test (computer version) for advanced students. For information call (909) 274-5235 or email eslreg@mtsac.edu.

**VESL Career Paths**

This program is designed to help advanced ESL students (Levels 5 & 6) to transition from noncredit ESL to credit or vocational certificate programs. It combines advanced ESL classes with computer classes and education/career planning classes. Students must successfully complete the two-semester program in order to receive a certificate. Contact the VESL Specialist at (909) 274-5236, for more information.

**Note:** New students can take VESL Career Paths classes in the Fall and Spring semesters only.

**Language Learning Center (LLC)**

The Language Learning Center (LLC) offers a wide variety of language learning software, videos, DVDs and recordings to improve listening, speaking and pronunciation skills for the following languages:

- American Language
- Arabic
- Chinese
- English as a Second Language
- French
- German
- Italian
- Japanese
- Sign Language
- Spanish

Enrollment is open throughout the semester to everyone. Register at the LLC front desk. ESL students may register in ESL registration office.

**Location:** Learning Technology Center (Building 6, room 264). Enter through the south door, on the lower level.

**Dates:** June 20 - July 21, 2016

**Times:** MTWTh: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Get more information on our website at http://www.mtsac.edu/llc or call (909) 274-4580.
HEALTH CAREERS

Health Careers Resource Center
Mt. SAC Campus, Building 67B, Room 250
(909) 274-4788

The HCRC provides a state-of-the-art learning lab environment to:
• Develop new health related skills/knowledge
• Update prior or current knowledge
• Participate in simulated clinical activities
The center is open to credit and noncredit health career students.

Health Careers Resource Center Available Services
• RN assistance in clinical skills practice and performance evaluation
• Medical and hospital equipment/supplies/manikins/simulators/training aids for hands-on demonstrations and application of basic, intermediate and advanced skills
• Health Skills Performance Update/Evaluation
• Clinical simulations for Med-Surg, Psych, OB, Peds, Perioperative, Critical Care.
• METI Adult, Child, and Infant Human Patient Simulators

Required Registration for the HCRC
HCRC registration is open during the entire semester to students who are concurrently enrolled in a credit or non-credit health occupation course. Prior to utilization of the HCRC, students must pre-register in the Continuing Education Division Registration Office, Building 40, Room 104. Registration receipt and current student identification must be brought to the HCRC on the first visit to complete the registration process.

Student Identification
Students must also bring their current MT. SAC PHOTO I.D. card to the center on each visit. I.D. cards are available for $10 at the Bursar’s Office (Bldg. 4).

Hours of Operation
June 20 - July 28, 2016

Days: MTWTh
Times: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
R.N. is available 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday - Wednesday, with special workshops scheduled 10:30 a.m. - 12 p.m. Please schedule with the HCRC at (909) 274-4647.

VOC HTH05
Health Careers Skills Lab (HCRC)
Health occupational training and experience using instructional equipment and simulators for health occupation competencies.
12893 Associate Nursing Degree
12894 Bachelor Degree Nursing
12895 Continuing Education
12896 CNA/Acute CNA
12897 Medical Services
12898 Mental Health
12899 Respiratory Therapy
12900 Radiology
12901 Phlebotomy
12902 Healthcare Interpreting
12903 Home Health Aide
12904 In Home Support

NURSING ASSISTANT PROGRAM (CNA)
ORIENTATION FOR SPRING / SUMMER 2016 CLASS

A detailed schedule of exact dates and times of classes will be provided at the orientation meeting. Mandatory Orientation for 2016 class will be held during the Spring 2016 Semester. To receive notification of the date, time, and location of the orientation email: cna@mtsac.edu

EDUCATION FOR OLDER ADULTS

Classes begin the week of June 20 and end July 28, unless stated otherwise.
Mt. San Antonio College Continuing Education Division offers classes for older adults on campus and at various senior and community centers, and residential facilities throughout the area. Courses in this section are designed and developed to meet the educational needs of older adults. However, persons age 18 or over may enroll. For more information, call (909) 274-4192.

COMPUTER SKILLS

NOTE: Computer Registration Dates and Locations: (All Computer classes including digital photography and Internet) Each person must register for himself/herself. Students may not register for anyone else. Students may register for only one class. Registration for new computer students is first come first served, except for classes held in Diamond Bar Library, a lottery style registration will be conducted. Note: the student is permitted to take the computer class only two (2) times consecutively.
• Walnut Senior Center – 5/9/16 from 10:00 -11:00 a.m.
• La Verne Community Center – 5/10/16 from 10:00 -10:30 a.m.
• San Dimas Community Center – 5/11/16 from 10:00 -10:30 a.m.
• West Covina Senior Center – 5/12/16 from 10:00 -10:30 a.m.
• Diamond Bar Center – 5/13/16, from 10:00 -10:30 a.m.
• Shadow Oak Park – 5/3/16, from 10:00 -10:30 a.m.
• Mt. San Antonio College Building 405/11/16 from 7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

VOC CPBC1
Basic Computing - Level 1
Introduction to the personal computer, including terminology and basic computer operations in a Windows environment.
12634 Th 8:30am - 11:30am Rzonca, S WALT
12631 M 9:00am - 12:00pm Jones, V DBL
12635 M 9:00am - 12:00pm Pham, S PSC
12639 MW 9:00am - 10:30am Walter, K WCSCC
12633 T 9:00am - 12:00pm McFarlin-Stagg, Z LV
12640 Th 9:00am - 12:00pm Smith, H SOP
12638 T Th 12:00pm - 1:30pm Tom, A SD
12632 T 1:00pm - 4:00pm Jones, V PATH

VOC CPBC2
Basic Computing - Level 2
Create documents in applications such a Microsoft Word; includes basic computer maintenance and problem-solving techniques. Advisory Preerequisite: VOC CPBC1
12645 MW 8:30am - 10:00am Tom, A SD
12641 T 9:00am - 12:00pm Jones, V PATH
12644 T 9:00am - 12:00pm Pham, S PSC
12648 T 9:00am - 12:00pm White, S SOP
12642 F 9:00am - 12:00pm Purpe, K LV
12643 T 11:30am - 2:30pm Ortiz, C WALT
12647 MW 12:30pm - 2:00pm Walter, K WCSCC
12646 M 1:00pm - 4:00pm Wallis, P DBL
VOC CPBC3
Basic Computing - Level 3
Software application skills including creative projects which introduce computer graphics. Advisory Prerequisite VOC CPBC2, Basic Computing - Level 2
12650 TTh 8:30am - 10:00am Tom, A SD
12652 MW 10:30am - 12:00pm Walter, K WCSCC
12649 Th 11:30am - 2:30pm Jones, V WALT
12651 Th 1:00pm - 4:00pm Wallis, P PATH

VOC CPCC
Creative Computing
Creative skills in utilizing graphic designs for projects such as business cards, letterhead, labels, flyers, posters, greeting cards and computer-generated fabric designs. Advisory Prerequisite: VOC CPBC3 - Basic Computing, Level 3
12653 T 8:30am - 11:30am Rzonca, S WALT
12654 F 9:00am - 12:00pm Pham, S SD
12655 F 9:00am - 12:00pm STAFF WCSCC

VOC CPDI
Digital Photography for the Beginner
Digital camera operations, image management, composition and use of graphics software.
12656 MW 8:30am - 10:00am Purper, K WALT
12657 T 9:00am - 12:00pm Smith, H DBL
12659 TTh 10:00am - 1:30am Tom, A SD
12660 T 12:30pm - 3:30pm Walter, K WCSCC
12658 T 1:00pm - 4:00pm Smith, H DBL

VOC CPNET
Internet Research - an Introduction
Fundamental Internet functions including terminology, email, search engines and research tools.
12663 W 9:00am - 12:00pm Smith, H SOP
12662 Th 9:00am - 12:00pm Purper, K LV
12664 F 9:00am - 12:00pm Jones, V WALT
12667 MW 10:00am - 11:30am Tom, A SD
12661 M 11:30am - 2:30pm Ortiz, C 66-238
12668 Th 12:30pm - 3:30pm Walter, K WCSCC

DECORATIVE/HOME AND FINER ARTS

OAD FNA03
Oil Painting
Principles of drawing, design, color and composition for oil painting emphasizing creative skill development for the older adult population.
12673 Th 8:00am - 12:00pm Conte, K WALT
NOTE: Walnut Senior Center: General Registration Date for the Following Classes: 5/9/16 from 10:00-11:00 a.m. (Monday) Note this is for classes held at Walnut Senior Center only. Oil Painting, Home Gardening, Jewelry Production and Design for Retail Sales, Beginning Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales, Healthy Aging Principles of Slow Movement, Healthy Aging Principles of Posture and Flexibility and all Computer Classes including Digital Photography and Internet Research. Each person must register for himself/herself. Students may not register for anyone else. Registration is first come first served.

OAD FNA04
Watercolor Painting
Principles of watercolor painting for the older adult population. Emphasis will be on creative expression to develop primary skills for watercolor as they relate to composition and technique.
12674 M 9:00am - 12:00pm Conte, K MAS
12676 T 9:00am - 12:00pm Conte, K LV
12675 F 10:00am - 1:00pm Conte, K WCSCC
12679 T 1:00pm - 4:00pm Conte, K SD
12681 W 1:00pm - 4:00pm Smith, H PATH
12680 Th 1:00pm - 4:00pm Smith, H DBC

OAD FNA32
Drawing - Beginning through Advanced
Perceptual and technical skills of drawing. Includes dry and fluid media for the older adult population. Focus on single objects, still life, and landscape.
12684 Th 9:00am - 12:00pm Tucker, R LV
12682 T 12:30pm - 3:30pm Tucker, R DBC
12683 M 1:00pm - 4:00pm Tucker, R DBC

VOC AGR-G
Home Gardening
Organic gardening, plants, fruit orchards, and traditional gardening for the older adult population, including design, propagation methods, pruning and pest control.
12685 M 10:00am - 12:00pm Williams, S PATH
12688 W 10:00am - 12:00pm Williams, S DBC
12691 Th 10:00am - 12:00pm Williams, S WCSCC
12686 M 1:00pm - 3:00pm Williams, S TBA
12687 T 1:00pm - 3:00pm Williams, S LV
12689 W 1:00pm - 3:00pm Williams, S SD
12690 Th 1:00pm - 3:00pm Williams, S WALT

NOTE: Walnut Senior Center: General Registration Date for the Following Classes: 5/9/16 from 10:00-11:00 a.m. (Monday) Note this is for classes held at Walnut Senior Center only. Oil Painting, Home Gardening, Jewelry Production and Design for Retail Sales, Beginning Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales, Healthy Aging Principles of Slow Movement, Healthy Aging Principles of Posture and Flexibility and all Computer Classes including Digital Photography and Internet Research. Each person must register for himself/herself. Students may not register for anyone else. Registration is first come first served.

VOC HBBUS
Starting a Home-Based Business
Starting a home-based business to become self-employed. Includes basic marketing, finance and management skills.
12671 M 9:00am - 12:00pm Tucker, R LV
12672 F 9:00am - 12:00pm Tucker, R DBC

VOC ESD02
Production of Boutique Crafts for Retail Sales
Design and production of boutique crafts for the older adult population. Includes marketing, pricing and cost analysis and emerging technology.
12695 T 9:30am - 12:30pm Beightol, D SD
12682 T 10:00am - 12:00pm Beizai, R VILA
12683 M 1:00pm - 4:00pm Beizai, R SDMS
12684 M 1:00pm - 4:00pm Beightol, D IRWN

WILDLIFE SANCTUARY TOURS
Guided tours of Mt. SAC’s Wildlife Sanctuary are available with advanced notice. The tours focus on the wonders of nature, exploring water and land ecosystems, studying plant animal habitats, and observing lake, pond, swamp and stream environments. There is a 10-person minimum required for this tour. Due to the enclosed space and narrow pathways at the sanctuary, there is a 30 person maximum.
Tours are available at no cost; however, we would appreciate a donation to help offset the costs for the tour guides.

Please contact Campus Events at (909) 274-4794 to arrange for a tour. Tours are given during the fall and spring semesters only.
HEALTH

NOTES: Walnut Senior Center: Healthy Aging – 5/16 at 8:45 a.m. (Monday). Registration cards will be handed out. 70 completed registration cards will be randomly drawn for each class. Each person must be present during the registration process and may only register for him or herself. Students may not register for another student at this time.

Diamond Bar Center: Healthy Aging – 5/16 at 9:00 am. (Wednesday) Registration cards will be handed out. 30 completed registration cards will be randomly drawn for each class. Each person must be present during the registration process and may only register for him or herself. Students may not register for another student at this time.

Pathfinder Park Community Center: Healthy Aging – Principles of Posture and Flexibility – 5/16 at 9:00 am. (Friday). Registration cards will be handed out. 70 completed registration cards will be randomly drawn for each class. Each person must be present during the registration process and may only register for him or herself. Students may not register for another student at this time.

OAD M0X01
Healthy Aging
Healthy aging, including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, and application of physical fitness principles to maintain health while aging.

NOTE: Students may register for only one Healthy Aging Class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12714</td>
<td>7:30am – 8:30am</td>
<td>DBC</td>
<td>Hunnicutt, L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12713</td>
<td>7:30am – 8:30am</td>
<td>DBC</td>
<td>Jones, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12716</td>
<td>8:00am – 9:00am</td>
<td>SOP</td>
<td>York, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12719</td>
<td>8:00am – 9:00am</td>
<td>WALT</td>
<td>Tamburro, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12720</td>
<td>8:00am – 9:00am</td>
<td>DBC</td>
<td>Wallis, P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12727</td>
<td>8:00am – 9:00am</td>
<td>PLUM</td>
<td>Tamburro, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12728</td>
<td>8:00am – 9:30am</td>
<td>LV</td>
<td>Rohrenbacher, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12749</td>
<td>8:30am – 10:00am</td>
<td>BRDG</td>
<td>Baker, N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12721</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>WSCC</td>
<td>Hunnicutt, L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12740</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>RAN</td>
<td>Stump, C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12722</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>DBC</td>
<td>Wallis, P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12723</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>WALT</td>
<td>Tamburro, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12750</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>VILA</td>
<td>Cridland, P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12715</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>York, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12732</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>BRDG</td>
<td>Velarde, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12742</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>VILA</td>
<td>Beizai, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12744</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>RAN</td>
<td>James, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12734</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>COUN</td>
<td>Beizai, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12718</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Jones, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12737</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>WSCC</td>
<td>Ledeza, E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12741</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>RAN</td>
<td>Velarde, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12743</td>
<td>9:30am – 10:30am</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Trimble, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12748</td>
<td>9:30am – 10:30am</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Jones, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13481</td>
<td>9:30am – 10:30am</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Moreno, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12733</td>
<td>9:30am – 10:30am</td>
<td>EMSD</td>
<td>Beizai, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12725</td>
<td>10:00am – 11:00am</td>
<td>WSCC</td>
<td>Hunnicutt, L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12724</td>
<td>10:00am – 11:00am</td>
<td>DBC</td>
<td>Wallis, P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12736</td>
<td>10:00am – 11:30am</td>
<td>WALT</td>
<td>Trimble, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12738</td>
<td>10:00am – 11:30am</td>
<td>WSCC</td>
<td>Ledeza, E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12747</td>
<td>10:00am – 11:00am</td>
<td>SDMS</td>
<td>Trimble, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12717</td>
<td>10:00am – 11:30am</td>
<td>WPK</td>
<td>York, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12745</td>
<td>10:30am – 11:30am</td>
<td>RGNT</td>
<td>Velarde, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12739</td>
<td>10:30am – 12:00pm</td>
<td>PLUM</td>
<td>Tamburro, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12726</td>
<td>11:00am – 12:00pm</td>
<td>PSC</td>
<td>Tamburro, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13482</td>
<td>11:00am – 12:00pm</td>
<td>IRWIN</td>
<td>Moreno, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12746</td>
<td>1:30pm – 2:30pm</td>
<td>MSAG</td>
<td>Trimble, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12731</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>COV-AT</td>
<td>Velarde, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12735</td>
<td>9:00am – 10:00am</td>
<td>COUN</td>
<td>Tan, J</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LOCATION CODES FOR OLDER ADULT PROGRAM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location Code</th>
<th>Location Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRDG</td>
<td>Bridgecreek Retirement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN</td>
<td>Country View Retirement Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COV-AT</td>
<td>Atria – Covina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBC</td>
<td>Diamond Bar Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBL</td>
<td>Diamond Bar Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMSD</td>
<td>Emeritus of San Dimas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESEALS</td>
<td>Easter Seals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERI</td>
<td>Heritage Park Community Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILL</td>
<td>Hillcrest Homes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRC</td>
<td>Irwindale Recreation Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRWN</td>
<td>Irwindale Senior Citizens’ Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LV</td>
<td>La Verne Community Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAS</td>
<td>The Masonic Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSAG</td>
<td>Mt. San Antonio Gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSC</td>
<td>Palomares Senior Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH</td>
<td>Pathfinder Park Community Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAN</td>
<td>Atria – Rancho Park Adult Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RGNT</td>
<td>Regent Senior Living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDMS</td>
<td>San Dimas Retirement Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD</td>
<td>San Dimas Senior/Community Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDRS</td>
<td>San Dimas Swim/Racquet Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOP</td>
<td>Shadow Oak Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUM</td>
<td>Stanley Plummer Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VILA</td>
<td>Villa Colima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALT</td>
<td>Walnut Senior Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPK</td>
<td>Washington Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCSCC</td>
<td>West Covina Senior Citizens’ Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OAD MOX02
Healthy Aging - Principles of Slow Movement
Heath aging, including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, and application of Tai Chi principles to maintain health while aging for the older adult population.

NOTE: Students may register for only one Healthy Aging-Principles of Slow Movement Class.

OAD MOX04
Healthy Aging - Principles of Posture and Flexibility
Health aging, including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, and application of Yoga principles to maintain health while aging for the older adult population.

NOTE: Students may register for only one Healthy Aging-Principles of Posture and Flexibility Class.

OAD MOX06
Healthy Aging - Principles of Aquatic Resistance
Healthy aging, including diet, nutrition, disease prevention, and application of aquatic resistance principles to maintaining health while aging for the older adult population.

OAD MOX11
Fall Prevention - Balance and Mobility
Risks and fears associated with falling for older adults. Includes setting realistic goals, minimizing environmental risks and balance exercises.

LIFELONG LEARNING

DSPS ELL01
Lifelong Learning for the Special Needs Population
Educational activities for special needs students emphasizing physical, cognitive, social and emotional skill development.

OAD ELL04
Lifelong Learning for Older Adults
Improve or maintain mental fitness of older adults through educational activities promoting critical thinking and cognitive skills.

OAD ELL05
Lifelong Learning for Older Adults - Current Events
Cognitive fitness for older adults with emphasis on local, national and global issues.

NOTE: Please refer to the college website for more detailed information on course offerings.
LOCATIONS OF OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

Atria – Covina
825 W. San Bernardino Road
Covina
(626) 967-9621

Atria – Rancho Park
Adult Community
801 Cypress Way
San Dimas
(909) 592-9662

Bridgecreek Retirement Center
3601 Holt Avenue
West Covina
(626) 332-1135

Citrus Valley Medical Center
(Formally Queen of the Valley Hospital)
1135 South Sunset Avenue
West Covina
(626) 962-4011

Country View Retirement Home
824 Cameron
West Covina
(626) 962-3511

Descanso Garden
1418 Descanso Drive
La Canada Flintridge
(818) 952-4401

Diamond Bar Center
1600 Grand Ave.
Diamond Bar
(909) 839-7068

Diamond Bar Library
21810 Copley Drive
Diamond Bar
(909) 839-7068

East Valley Hospital Medical Center
150 W. Alosta Avenue / Route 66 Glendora
(626) 852-5000

Easter Seals Southern California
837 West Christopher Street, Suite D
West Covina
(626) 856-1601

El Monte Community Hospital
1701 Santa Anita Avenue
El Monte

Emeritus of San Dimas
1740 S. San Dimas Avenue
San Dimas
(909) 394-0304

Heritage Park Community Center
2900 Brea Canyon Road
Diamond Bar
(909) 967-9621

Hillcrest Homes
2705 Mountain View
La Verne
(909) 392-4358

Inter-Community Medical Center
303 North 3rd Avenue
Covina
(626) 331-7331

Irwindale Recreation Center
16053 Calle DePaseo
Behind Irwindale City Hall
Irwindale
(626) 430-2227

Irwindale Senior Citizens’ Center
16116 Arrow Highway
Irwindale
(626) 430-2284

La Verne Community Center
3680 “D” Street
La Verne
(909) 596-8776

La Verne Hockey Club
1861 Puddingstone Drive
La Verne

LA Works Worksource Center
5200 Irwindale Ave. Ste. B
Irwindale
(626) 960-3964

Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden
301 N. Baldwin Ave.
Arcadia
(626) 821-3222

The Masonic Home
1650 Old Badillo Street
Covina
(626) 251-2234

Mt. San Antonio Gardens
900 East Harrison Avenue
Pomona
(909) 624-5061

Palomares Senior Center
499 E. Arrow Highway
Pomona
(909) 620-2324

Pathfinder Park Community Center
18150 East Pathfinder Road
Rowland Heights
(562) 690-0933

Regent Senior Living
150 South Grand Avenue
West Covina
(626) 332-3344

San Dimas Retirement Center
834 West Arrow Highway
San Dimas
(909) 839-7068

San Dimas Senior/Community Center
201 East Bonita Avenue
San Dimas
(909) 394-6293

San Dimas Swim/Racquet Club
900 West Covina Boulevard
San Dimas
(909) 962-1430

San Gabriel Valley Training Center
400 South Covina Boulevard
La Puente
(626) 987-8479

Shadow Oak Park
2121 Shadow Oak Drive
West Covina
(626) 965-0328

Small Business Development Center
363 S. Park Avenue, Suite 101
Pomona
(800) 450-7232

Stanley Plummer Building
245 East Bonita Avenue
San Dimas
(909) 394-6290

Veteran’s Hall
1550 Bonita Ave.
La Verne
(909) 596-8726
(Call City Hall for direction only)

The Village @ Indian Hill
1460 E. Holt Boulevard
Pomona
(909) 620-0307

Villa Colima
19850 Colima
Walnut
(909) 595-0530

Walnut Valley, First Baptist Church of
20425 East La Puente Road
Walnut
(909) 595-0811

Washington Park
865 E. Grand Avenue
Pomona
(909) 620-2305

West Covina High School
1609 East Cameron Avenue
West Covina
(626) 859-2900

West Covina Senior Citizens’ Center
2501 East Cortez Street
West Covina
(626) 331-5366
## Continuing Education Program Index

| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | L | N | O | P | R | S | T | V | W |
| A+ Certification Preparation ........................................... | Basic Skills ................................................................ | Campus Map ................................................................. | Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales ................... | Education for Older Adults .......................................... | Farm Tours (Ad) .......................................................... | GED Exam Preparation / Testing ................................... | Health Care / Careers ............................................. | Internet Research .................................................... | Jewelry Production & Design for Retail Sales ................. | Language Learning Center (LLC) .................................. | Needlework for Retail Sales ...................................... | Off-Campus Class Locations ........................................ | Parking Information ................................................ | TOEFL ...................................................................... | Vocational English as a Second Language (VESL) ............ | Welding, Introduction to ........................................... |
| Acquired Brain Injury Intervention (DSP&S) ........................ | Boutique Crafts for Retail Sales ................................ | Certificates in Occupational Training .......................... | Digital Photography for the Beginner .......................... | English as a Second Language (ESL) ................................ | GED Exam Preparation / Testing ................................... | Health Careers Resource Center ................................ | Healthy Aging (Older Adults) ..................................... | Interior Design ....................................................... | Job Training & Vocational Programs .......................... | Learning Assistance Center & Lab ............................... | Oil-Campus Class Locations ........................................ | Photograph ....................... | Undergraduate Studies ............................................. | Writing Center ....................................................... | Welding Metallurgy ................................................... | Wildlife Sanctuary (Ad) ........................................... |
| Administration of Justice ............................................... | Business Accounting ................................................ | CNA (Certified Nursing Assistant) ............................... | Disabled Students Programs & Services ....................... | I | J | L | N | O | P | R | S | T | V | W |
| Adult Basic Education Center .......................................... | | CNA Orientation ....................................................... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adult Basic Skills Lab .................................................... | | Computer and Networking Technology ............................... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture: Ornamental Horticulture ................................ | | Computing (Levels 1,2,3) .......................................... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASVAB Preparation ......................................................... | | Customer Relations for the Technician .......................... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | L | N | O | P | R | S | T | V | W |
| Basic Skills ................................................................ | Basic Skills ................................................................ | Campus Map ................................................................. | Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales ................... | Digital Photography for the Beginner .......................... | Farm Tours (Ad) .......................................................... | GED Exam Preparation / Testing ................................... | Health Care / Careers ............................................. | Internet Research .................................................... | Jewelry Production & Design for Retail Sales ................. | Language Learning Center (LLC) .................................. | Needlework for Retail Sales ...................................... | Off-Campus Class Locations ........................................ | Parking Information ................................................ | TOEFL ...................................................................... | Vocational English as a Second Language (VESL) ............ | Welding, Introduction to ........................................... |
| Boutique Crafts for Retail Sales ...................................... | Campers ................................................................. | Certificates in Occupational Training .......................... | Digital Photography for the Beginner .......................... | Drawings (Beginning – Advanced) .................................. | GED Exam Preparation / Testing ................................... | Health Careers Resource Center ................................ | Healthy Aging (Older Adults) ..................................... | Interior Design ....................................................... | Job Training & Vocational Programs .......................... | Learning Assistance Center & Lab ............................... | Oil-Campus Class Locations ........................................ | Photograph ....................... | Undergraduate Studies ............................................. | Writing Center ....................................................... | Welding Metallurgy ................................................... | Wildlife Sanctuary (Ad) ........................................... |
| Business Accounting ...................................................... | | CNA (Certified Nursing Assistant) ............................... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | CNA Orientation ....................................................... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Computer and Networking Technology ............................... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Computing (Levels 1,2,3) .......................................... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Customer Relations for the Technician .......................... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | L | N | O | P | R | S | T | V | W |
| Campus Map ................................................................. | Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales ................... | Digital Photography for the Beginner .......................... | Disabled Students Programs & Services ....................... | Education for Older Adults .......................................... | Farm Tours (Ad) .......................................................... | GED Exam Preparation / Testing ................................... | Health Care / Careers ............................................. | Internet Research .................................................... | Jewelry Production & Design for Retail Sales ................. | Language Learning Center (LLC) .................................. | Needlework for Retail Sales ...................................... | Off-Campus Class Locations ........................................ | Parking Information ................................................ | TOEFL ...................................................................... | Vocational English as a Second Language (VESL) ............ | Welding, Introduction to ........................................... |
| Certificates in Occupational Training ................................ | Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales ................... | Digital Photography for the Beginner .......................... | Disabled Students Programs & Services ....................... | Education for Older Adults .......................................... | Farm Tours (Ad) .......................................................... | GED Exam Preparation / Testing ................................... | Health Care / Careers ............................................. | Internet Research .................................................... | Jewelry Production & Design for Retail Sales ................. | Language Learning Center (LLC) .................................. | Needlework for Retail Sales ...................................... | Off-Campus Class Locations ........................................ | Parking Information ................................................ | TOEFL ...................................................................... | Vocational English as a Second Language (VESL) ............ | Welding, Introduction to ........................................... |
| CNA (Certified Nursing Assistant) .................................. | Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales ................... | Digital Photography for the Beginner .......................... | Disabled Students Programs & Services ....................... | Education for Older Adults .......................................... | Farm Tours (Ad) .......................................................... | GED Exam Preparation / Testing ................................... | Health Care / Careers ............................................. | Internet Research .................................................... | Jewelry Production & Design for Retail Sales ................. | Language Learning Center (LLC) .................................. | Needlework for Retail Sales ...................................... | Off-Campus Class Locations ........................................ | Parking Information ................................................ | TOEFL ...................................................................... | Vocational English as a Second Language (VESL) ............ | Welding, Introduction to ........................................... |
| CNA Orientation ......................................................... | Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales ................... | Digital Photography for the Beginner .......................... | Disabled Students Programs & Services ....................... | Education for Older Adults .......................................... | Farm Tours (Ad) .......................................................... | GED Exam Preparation / Testing ................................... | Health Care / Careers ............................................. | Internet Research .................................................... | Jewelry Production & Design for Retail Sales ................. | Language Learning Center (LLC) .................................. | Needlework for Retail Sales ...................................... | Off-Campus Class Locations ........................................ | Parking Information ................................................ | TOEFL ...................................................................... | Vocational English as a Second Language (VESL) ............ | Welding, Introduction to ........................................... |
| Computer and Networking Technology ............................... | Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales ................... | Digital Photography for the Beginner .......................... | Disabled Students Programs & Services ....................... | Education for Older Adults .......................................... | Farm Tours (Ad) .......................................................... | GED Exam Preparation / Testing ................................... | Health Care / Careers ............................................. | Internet Research .................................................... | Jewelry Production & Design for Retail Sales ................. | Language Learning Center (LLC) .................................. | Needlework for Retail Sales ...................................... | Off-Campus Class Locations ........................................ | Parking Information ................................................ | TOEFL ...................................................................... | Vocational English as a Second Language (VESL) ............ | Welding, Introduction to ........................................... |
| Computing (Levels 1,2,3) .............................................. | Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales ................... | Digital Photography for the Beginner .......................... | Disabled Students Programs & Services ....................... | Education for Older Adults .......................................... | Farm Tours (Ad) .......................................................... | GED Exam Preparation / Testing ................................... | Health Care / Careers ............................................. | Internet Research .................................................... | Jewelry Production & Design for Retail Sales ................. | Language Learning Center (LLC) .................................. | Needlework for Retail Sales ...................................... | Off-Campus Class Locations ........................................ | Parking Information ................................................ | TOEFL ...................................................................... | Vocational English as a Second Language (VESL) ............ | Welding, Introduction to ........................................... |
| Customer Relations for the Technician ............................ | Decorative Art Production for Retail Sales ................... | Digital Photography for the Beginner .......................... | Disabled Students Programs & Services ....................... | Education for Older Adults .......................................... | Farm Tours (Ad) .......................................................... | GED Exam Preparation / Testing ................................... | Health Care / Careers ............................................. | Internet Research .................................................... | Jewelry Production & Design for Retail Sales ................. | Language Learning Center (LLC) .................................. | Needlework for Retail Sales ...................................... | Off-Campus Class Locations ........................................ | Parking Information ................................................ | TOEFL ...................................................................... | Vocational English as a Second Language (VESL) ............ | Welding, Introduction to ........................................... |

---

Continuing Education (tuition-free) Classes 85
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>LEGEND FOR CAMPUS MAP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Administration</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursar's Office/Permits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing &amp; Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll &amp; Purchasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research &amp; Institutional Effectiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Basic Education Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animation Drawing Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Computer Graphics Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Gallery/Classrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts Division Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arise (Asian American Pacific Islander Program)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bookstore</strong> (SacBookRite Photo ID)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursar's Office/Permits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business Division Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Faculty Offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center of Excellence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Plant Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development Faculty Offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Starbucks</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Continuing Education Division</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Student Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Distribution Center</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Emergency Operations Center/Facilities Construction Offices</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Equine Unit</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Equipment Born</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Equipment Technology</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESL Classrooms</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exercise Science/Wellness Center</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Express Stop</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Farm Offices</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FASHION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign Languages</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Forensics</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foundation Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Founders Hall</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>President's Office/Board Room</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health Careers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health Careers Resource Center</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heating/Air Conditioning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>High School Referral/Adult Diploma Programs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>History/Geography/Political Science</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Honors Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horticulture Storage</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horticulture Unit</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hospitality &amp; Restaurant Mgmt.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities/Social Sciences Division Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities/Social Sciences</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Information Technology</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interior Design</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Journalism</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Irrigation &amp; Landscape Construction</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language Center</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Learning Technology Center</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library &amp; Learning Resources Division Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSAX Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Assistance Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tutorial Services/Supervised Tutoring</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV Production/Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Livestock Pavilion</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maintenance &amp; Operations/Facilities Planning &amp; Management</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Math &amp; Science Bldg.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Math Tutoring</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mental Health Faculty Offices</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mountie Café</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mountie Grill</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural Sciences Division Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural Sciences Complex</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nutrition</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Older Adult Programs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Parking Office (Violations)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performing Arts Center</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Box Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dance Studio</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fedderson Recital Hall</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Music/Dance/Theater Classes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clarke Theater</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Studio Theater</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kinesiology, Athletics &amp; Dance Division Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Field House</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gym</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lockers Rooms</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pool</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Photography</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Picnic Area/Sherman Park/Recreation Areas</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Planetarium</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prime Stop</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Affairs &amp; Media Relations</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Safety Department</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Receiving/Transportation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Regional Health Occupations Resource Center (RHOARC)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science Laboratories Building</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science - NORTH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science - SOUTH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Short Stop</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Small Animal Care Unit</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Health</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Life Center</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Services Center</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Services Division Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career &amp; Transfer Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Student Programs &amp; Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Outreach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Upward Bound</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Services Annex</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aspire</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge/Leaning Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Success Center</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swine Unit</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Teacher Preparation Institute</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technology &amp; Health Division Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technical Education Resource Ctr (TERC)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telecommunications</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Veterans Resource Center</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vivarium</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vocational Technical Ed. Act (VTEA)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Welding/Air Conditioning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wellness Center</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WIN (Student Athlete Tutorial Center)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Writing Center</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** One phone at each location is set up for auto dial to Public Safety Office at no charge. For Emergency ONLY. Revised 2/1/16

---

**Text-a-Tip** Keep our campus safe anonymously!

You can now Text-a-Tip when you witness crimes or any suspicious behavior on campus. Text it to:

909 274-9560

It’s all anonymous — your message comes through, but your cell number and identity don’t. Text-a-Tip enables Mt. SAC’s Public Safety officers to reply to your text without knowing your identity!

---

MT. SAC
Mt. San Antonio College
Public Safety Department
For details: http://textatip.mtsac.edu
The Mountie Café has a variety of eateries and options to satisfy your hunger. With ample indoor/outdoor seating for nearly 300 guests, the Café is the perfect spot to meet with friends, relax and refuel.

For more information, go to: https://mtsacdining.sodexomyway.com